

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWX Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Vertical
Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer

Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location -
Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two ROPS Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Mechanical MFWD Engagement, Left Side
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

VISIT...

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM

VISIT...

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
654HP		6105D Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	56,292.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0510		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 9F/9R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2000, 1381, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	-6,384.00
1381		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	-5,085.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	1,299.00
1385		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.</i>	2,468.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).</i>	1,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>			
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5510		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	540.00
5470		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6119.</i>	In Base Price
5500		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6119.</i>	140.00
5525		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6118.</i>	654.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6117		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 1382.</i>	-872.00
6118		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-74.00
6119		13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6120		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	148.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
8734		Open Operator Station Second Rear Work Light	91.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	231.00
8910		Loader Packages: 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,146.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,822.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	47.00
8307		Fuel Tank Guard	160.00
8461		Draft Control	569.00
8435		Heavy Duty Drawbar	231.00
8458		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity 7300 lb (3318 kg)	360.00
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	No Charge
9013		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWX Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Vertical
Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer

Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location -
Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Mechanical MFWD Engagement, Left Side
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

			SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
656HP		6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)	60,035.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0510		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 9F/9R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2000, 1381, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	-6,384.00
1381		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	-5,085.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	1,299.00
1385		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.</i>	2,468.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).</i>	1,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>			
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5510		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	540.00
5470		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6119.</i>	In Base Price
5500		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6119.</i>	140.00
5525		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6118.</i>	654.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6117		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 1382.</i>	-872.00
6118		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-74.00
6119		13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6120		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	148.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
8734		Open Operator Station Second Rear Work Light	91.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	231.00
8910		Loader Packages: 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,146.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,822.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	47.00
8307		Fuel Tank Guard	160.00
8461		Draft Control	569.00
8435		Heavy Duty Drawbar	231.00
8458		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity 7300 lb (3318 kg)	360.00
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	No Charge
9013		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWX Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Vertical
Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Mechanical
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>			
654GP		6105D Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	64,895.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0520		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 9F/9R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1381, 2120, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2120, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0525		Priority Replenishment Units Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1381, 2120, 4120, 3320, 5510, 6120 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050,1385, 2120, 4120, 3320, 5510, 6120 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	-6,384.00
1381		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	-5,085.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	1,299.00
1385		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle	2,468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.			
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.	831.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers See Ag Sales Manual for Details. All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use). Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.	1,102.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5510		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6120.	540.00
5470		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6119.	In Base Price
5500		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6119.	140.00
5525		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6118.	654.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6117		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias Requires Code 1382.	-872.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6118		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-74.00
6119		13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6120		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	148.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

8726		Cab: Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	212.00
8254		Instructional Seat	527.00
8331		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	404.00
8910		Loader Packages: 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,146.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,822.00
8995		Front Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights: Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
8010		Miscellaneous: Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	47.00
8307		Fuel Tank Guard	160.00
8461		Draft Control	569.00
8435		Heavy Duty Drawbar	231.00
8458		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity 7300 lb (3318 kg)	360.00
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	No Charge
9013		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105D Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWX Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Vertical
Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Mechanical
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>			
656GP		6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)	68,638.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0520		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 9F/9R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1381, 2120, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2120, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0525		Priority Replenishment Units Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1381, 2120, 4120, 3320, 5510, 6120 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050,1385, 2120, 4120, 3320, 5510, 6120 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	-6,384.00
1381		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	-5,085.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	1,299.00
1385		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle	2,468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.			
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.	831.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers See Ag Sales Manual for Details. All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use). Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.	1,102.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5510		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6120.	540.00
5470		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6119.	In Base Price
5500		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6119.	140.00
5525		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6118.	654.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6117		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias Requires Code 1382.	-872.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6118		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-74.00
6119		13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6120		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	148.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

8726		Cab: Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	212.00
8254		Instructional Seat	527.00
8331		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	404.00
8910		Loader Packages: 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,146.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,822.00
8995		Front Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights: Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
8010		Miscellaneous: Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	47.00
8307		Fuel Tank Guard	160.00
8461		Draft Control	569.00
8435		Heavy Duty Drawbar	231.00
8458		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity 7300 lb (3318 kg)	360.00
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	No Charge
9013		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWX Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
105 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Vertical
Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Mechanical
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued... <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>			
657GP		6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)	74,637.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0520		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 9F/9R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1381, 2120, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2120, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0525		Priority Replenishment Units Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1381, 2120, 4120, 3320, 5510, 6120 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050,1385, 2120, 4120, 3320, 5510, 6120 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1381		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	1,299.00
1385		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.</i>	2,468.00
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>			
2120		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	831.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use). Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	1,102.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5510		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	540.00
5470		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6119.</i>	In Base Price
5500		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6119.</i>	140.00
5525		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6118.</i>	654.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6118		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-74.00
6119		13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6120		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	148.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Cab:	
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	212.00
8254		Instructional Seat	527.00
8331		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	404.00
		Loader Packages:	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,146.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,822.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	47.00
8307		Fuel Tank Guard	160.00
8461		Draft Control	569.00
8435		Heavy Duty Drawbar	231.00
8458		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity 7300 lb (3318 kg)	360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	No Charge
9013		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
140 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
115 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Vertical
Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Mechanical
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued... <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>			
658GP		6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)	79,083.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0520		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 9F/9R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1381, 2120, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2120, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0525		Priority Replenishment Units Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1381, 2120, 4120, 3320, 5510, 6120 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050,1385, 2120, 4120, 3320, 5510, 6120 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1381		9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO.</i>	1,299.00
1385		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.</i>	2,468.00
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SEAT ...Continued... <i>seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	
2120		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	831.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use). Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	1,102.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5510		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	540.00
5470		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6119.</i>	In Base Price
5500		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6119.</i>	140.00
5525		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6118.</i>	654.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6118		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-74.00
6119		13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6120		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	148.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Cab:	
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	212.00
8254		Instructional Seat	527.00
8331		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	404.00
		Loader Packages:	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,146.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,822.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	47.00
8307		Fuel Tank Guard	160.00
8461		Draft Control	569.00
8435		Heavy Duty Drawbar	231.00
8458		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity 7300 lb (3318 kg)	360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	No Charge
9013		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

			SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00N1L		6105M Open Operator Station Tractor	72,825.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
0522		Low Profile Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile (Code 2000), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	1,791.00
0523		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Lowered RH Control Console Protected by Railing, Shortened Right-Hand Console Operational Controls, Orchard Style Fenders, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Requires Transmission Codes 1421 or 1428.</i>	2,064.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1400		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1421		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	2,237.00
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,677.00
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	5,327.00
1401		CREEPER Transmissions SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1428		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	4,750.00
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	7,840.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
2000		Low Profile Open Operator Station	In Configuration
2001		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station	In Configuration
SEAT			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Not compatible with Low Profile (Code 2000) or Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001).</i>	596.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833I.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial)	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6141		For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701	Continental	200.00
6702	Firestone	200.00
6703	Michelin	400.00
6715	Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

878J	ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2002 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	108.00
8240	Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8446		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH <i>Not compatible with Code 2001 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
		Lighting	
873L		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Not compatible with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
873U		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Only orderable with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834A		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 5864 Lb.(2660 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833C		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832J		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		Miscellaneous: No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncoPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

			SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE
CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00P1L		6115M Open Operator Station Tractor	77,042.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
0522		Low Profile Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile (Code 2000), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	1,791.00
0523		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Lowered RH Control Console Protected by Railing, Shortened Right-Hand Console Operational Controls, Orchard Style Fenders, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Requires Transmission Codes 1421 or 1428.</i>	2,064.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1400		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1421		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	2,237.00
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,677.00
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	5,327.00
1401		CREEPER Transmissions SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1428		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	4,750.00
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	7,840.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
2000		Low Profile Open Operator Station	In Configuration
2001		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station	In Configuration
SEAT			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Not compatible with Low Profile (Code 2000) or Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001).</i>	596.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833I.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial)	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6141		For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6211		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701	Continental	200.00
6702	Firestone	200.00
6703	Michelin	400.00
6715	Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

878J	ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2002 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	108.00
8240	Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8446		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH <i>Not compatible with Code 2001 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
		Lighting	
873L		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Not compatible with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
873U		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Only orderable with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834A		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833C		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832J		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		Miscellaneous: No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncoPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

			SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE
CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00Q1L		6125M Open Operator Station Tractor	82,722.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
0522		Low Profile Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile (Code 2000), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	1,791.00
0523		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Lowered RH Control Console Protected by Railing, Shortened Right-Hand Console Operational Controls, Orchard Style Fenders, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Requires Transmission Codes 1421 or 1428.</i>	2,064.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1400		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1421		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	2,237.00
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,677.00
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	5,327.00
1401		CREEPER Transmissions SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1428		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	4,750.00
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	7,840.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
2000		Low Profile Open Operator Station	In Configuration
2001		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station	In Configuration
SEAT			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Not compatible with Low Profile (Code 2000) or Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001).</i>	596.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4210		CENTER LINK ...Continued... Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6141		For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701	Continental	200.00
6702	Firestone	200.00
6703	Michelin	400.00
6715	Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

878J	ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2002 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	108.00
8240	Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8446		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH <i>Not compatible with Code 2001 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
		Lighting	
873L		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Not compatible with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
873U		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Only orderable with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834A		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833C		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832J		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		Miscellaneous: No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
140 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.5 Gal (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowerQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00S1L		6140M Open Operator Station Tractor	96,742.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), Battery, 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
		<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>	
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	1,649.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	1,073.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	4,162.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Adjustment, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	596.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x275mm</i> <i>Only available on 6150M with 30K transmission.</i>	In Base Price
5073		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5221, 5222, 5231, 5242, 5244, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5277, or 5320.</i>	2,725.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	6.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-1,436.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Continental	200.00
5902	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Trelleborg	400.00

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6123	For Code 6022 (2WD): 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
------	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,476.00
6230		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-248.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	366.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	956.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental AC85.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	670.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6704		Trelleborg	400.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
878J		ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284		Floor Mat	108.00
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>			
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
Lighting			
873L		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834A		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 7430 Lb.(3370 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833C		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832J		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		Miscellaneous: No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
150 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
123 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
79 Gal (300 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours

Productivity

Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion
2 Position Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00U1L		6150M Open Operator Station Tractor	104,374.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), Battery, 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
		<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>	
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1445		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043(MFWD).</i>	2,007.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	1,073.00
1446		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper	4,508.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	596.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3822		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5073		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5231, 5242, 5244, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5277, or 5320.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	622.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	108.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-100.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250. Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	628.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i>	-342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle HD (63.3 In- 87.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For Code 6022 (2WD):			
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-3,054.00
For Code 6043 (MFWD):			
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	922.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-212.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6267		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-578.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-60.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

878J		ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284		Floor Mat	108.00
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price

Engine:

If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.

8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
		Lighting	
873L		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		Loader Packages:	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 10,141 Lb.(4600 kg)	360.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
		Hydraulics:	
833C		Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00N2L		6105M Cab Tractor	88,745.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
0514		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2053), Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), WindShield for Low Clearance Cab (Code 2600), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Front Windshield Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	12,500.00
TRANSMISSION			
		<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i>	2,762.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>			
1441		CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
2053		Low Clearance Standard Cab	In Configuration
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2600		Windshield for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Requires code 8765 (Power Fill Brakes).</i>	1,623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833I.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i>	-1,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial	1,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Continental	200.00
5902	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5915	Nokian	Same Price

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041	MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6141	For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151	10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100	11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	654.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8247		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
		Lighting	
873H		Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8725		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	479.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 5864 Lb.(2660 kg)	360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
		Hydraulics:	
833C		Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00P2L		6115M Cab Tractor	92,959.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
0514		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2053), Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), WindShield for Low Clearance Cab (Code 2600), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Front Windshield Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	12,500.00
TRANSMISSION			
		<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i>	2,762.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>			
1441		CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
2053		Low Clearance Standard Cab	In Configuration
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2600		Windshield for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Requires code 8765 (Power Fill Brakes).</i>	1,623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833I.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i>	-1,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial	1,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Continental	200.00
5902	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5915	Nokian	Same Price

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041	MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6141	For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151	10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100	11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	654.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8247		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
		Lighting	
873H		Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8725		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	479.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
		Hydraulics:	
833C		Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00Q2L		6125M Cab Tractor	98,635.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
0514		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2053), Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), WindShield for Low Clearance Cab (Code 2600), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Front Windshield Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	12,500.00
TRANSMISSION			
		<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i>	2,762.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>			
1441		CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
2053		Low Clearance Standard Cab	In Configuration
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2600		Windshield for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Requires code 8765 (Power Fill Brakes).</i>	1,623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6110.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6141		For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	654.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8247		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
878R		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
8064		Ag Management Solutions: GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
873H		Lighting Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8725		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	479.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
		Hydraulics:	
833C		Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
140 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.5 Gal (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowerQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00S2L		6140M Cab Tractor	108,667.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
TRANSMISSION			
		<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
1441		CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x275mm</i> <i>Only available on 6150M with 30K transmission.</i>	In Base Price
5073		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5221, 5222, 5231, 5242, 5244, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5277, or 5320.</i>	2,725.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	306.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	6.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-514.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-1,436.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Trelleborg	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6230		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-2,850.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	366.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6240		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental AC85.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	670.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6704		Trelleborg	400.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8247		ComfortGard Cab Options: Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
788J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
8064		Ag Management Solutions: GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
873H		Lighting Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus:</i> 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus:</i> 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	451.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.	345.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 7430 Lb.(3370 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
		Hydraulics:	
833C		Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
150 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
123 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
79 Gal (300 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00U2L		6150M Cab Tractor	115,412.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
TRANSMISSION			
		<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,557.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,508.00
1441		CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1439		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,151.00
1457		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	4,103.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO <i>On 6150M for Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
3822		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO <i>On 6150M for Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	Same Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4213		CENTER LINK ...Continued... Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x275mm</i> <i>Only available on 6150M with 30K transmission.</i>	In Base Price
5073		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5231, 5242, 5244, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5277, or 5320.</i>	2,725.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236 or 6232.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	622.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	628.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Trelleborg	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle HD (63.3 In- 87.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6257		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-212.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-460.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-60.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6704		Trelleborg	400.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8247		ComfortGard Cab Options: Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8276		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8064		Ag Management Solutions: GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
873H		Lighting Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	451.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:			
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 10,141 Lb.(4600 kg)	360.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
833C		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		Miscellaneous: No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
170 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
142 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
93.5 Gal (355 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day

Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack & Pinion Axle
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00V2L		6170M Cab Tractor	128,299.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
TRANSMISSION			
		<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,557.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,508.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3318		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	1,359.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3822		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5057		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6123. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	622.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-814.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	628.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
5255		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6274.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-318.00
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Continental.</i>	1,388.00
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,844.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,518.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, and Michelin XM28.</i>	3,490.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental AC65.</i>	5,196.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle HD (63.3 In- 87.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6123		For Code 6022 (2WD): 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-3,054.00
6257		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-212.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	92.00
6274		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	660.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, and Continental.</i>	62.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	344.00
6266		420/90R30 144A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib.</i>	72.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental SVT.</i>	2,280.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8247		ComfortGard Cab Options: Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
		Lighting	
873H		Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8725		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Beacon Light	201.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3 function H360 and H380 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 10,582 Lb.(4800 kg)	360.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
833C		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3318 (2 SCV).</i>	1,063.00
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		Miscellaneous: No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH & LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4755 Lb.(2157 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch

CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
ITEC Headland Management System (Code 8216)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights (Code 8730)
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

00W2L	6105R Cab Tractor	98,836.00
-------	-------------------	-----------

SERIES

1002	Series Tractor	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR PACKAGE

0501	Base Cab with RH Console	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), ComfortView Cab with RH Console (Code 2055), Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), 1 LH and RH Panorama door (Code 2624), 30 GPM Hydraulic Pump (Code 3223), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Beltline Lights (Code 8730), 12V Battery (Code 8746), Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Multi Power Outlet Strip (Code 878H), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), ITEC Headland Management System (Code 8216), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Sun Visor, CommandCenter Non-Touch Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Remote Radio Controls, Coat Hook, Two 3 Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, and JDLink Capable.

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.

Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.

0502	Deluxe Cab with RH Console	1,040.00
------	----------------------------	----------

Includes in addition to Base Cab with RH Console Package: Rear Window Wiper (Code 8280), Instructional Seat (Code 8254) and Bottle Holder (Code 878R).

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.

Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.

0503	Deluxe Cab with CommandARM	2,644.00
------	----------------------------	----------

Same as Deluxe Cab with RH Console package except: ComfortView Cab with Command ARM (Code 2056), Air Seat with CommandARM (Code 2123).

Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's) and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments -

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... <i>Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	
0504		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Same as Deluxe Cab with RH Console package except: Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2522), Additional to Deluxe Cab with RH Console: Automatic Temperature Control (Code 8212), Command Center Touch Screen (Code 878P), Preparation for Video Camera (Code 8286).</i> <i>Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,463.00
0505		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console package except: ComfortView Cab with CommandARM (Code 2056), Air Seat with CommandARM (Code 2123).</i> <i>Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	5,963.00
0506		Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: ComfortView Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension and a 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank (Code 2058), Deluxe Air Seat (Code 2129).</i> <i>Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	9,444.00
0507		Premium Plus Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension. <i>Same as Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: ComfortView Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension and a 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank (Code 2059).</i> <i>Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>	10,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,120.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5021 and 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 3328 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle), 834A, or 834B.</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 3328 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle), 834A, or 834B.</i> <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5021 and 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes).</i> <i>Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2055		ComfortView Cab with RH Console	In Base Price
2056		ComfortView Cab with CommandARM	In Configuration
2058		ComfortView Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	In Configuration
2059		ComfortView Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	In Configuration
SEAT			
2127		Air Seat	In Base Price
2123		Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Deluxe Air Seat	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MIRRORS ...Continued...			
2522		Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3327		Two Deluxe (450-Series) Mechanical SCV's with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Order Code 833I (3rd) Factory Installed SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3328		Two Deluxe (450-Series) Electronic SCVs with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Order Code 833J (3rd) or 833V (4th) Factory Installed E-SCV. Not Compatible with Code 833I (Mechanical SCVs).</i>	1,602.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	-106.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link - Category 3	In Base Price
4221		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	1,175.00
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bar LH and RH	572.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm Must order Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5021		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels	-1,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>Must order Code 5231, 5232 or 5233.</i>			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm</i> <i>Not available with Code 5220 (320/90R42).</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels <i>Requires Codes 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Cast Wheels <i>Requires Codes 5180 (16.9R30), 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) 5222 (480/70R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.

5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	86.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	48.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	392.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,682.00
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	994.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	842.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5231		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	4,022.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	980.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG and Continental.</i>	1,228.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,770.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,394.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Continental	200.00
5902	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5905	Goodyear	200.00
5915	Nokian	Same Price

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable Rims: Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).</i>	-8,154.00
6043	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
6063	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
6042		Fixed Rims: MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237, (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6062		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims and Triple-Link Suspension <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237, (Nokian Tires).</i>	3,959.00
6066		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims, Triple Link Suspension with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires) and Codes 1466 or 1552 (50K Transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6100		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-1,864.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,486.00
6200		For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	440.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6280		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG and Continental.</i>	664.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6705		Goodyear	200.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8247		ComfortView Cab Options: Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8248		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	908.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	34.00
873O		2 Beltline Head Lights H4	In Base Price
8230		Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip	In Base Price
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8216		ITEC Headland Management System	In Base Price
8280		Rear Window Wiper	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
8212		Automatic Temperature Control	In Configuration
878P		Command Center Touch Screen	In Configuration
8286		Preparation for Video Camera	In Configuration
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Weather Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heater System (12v)	141.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	282.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT transmissions Code 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Code 8064 or 8067 and Lighting Packages.</i>	262.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Not in combination with Code 8951 (Front Weight Support).</i>	581.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Ag Management Solutions: GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	838.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD). Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,720.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights <i>Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,557.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights <i>Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	2,502.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. <i>Available with Non-Panorama roof.</i>	2,005.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. <i>Available with Non-Panorama roof.</i>	2,941.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
8725		Beacon Light	207.00
8214		Loader Packages: Gear Shifting on Joystick <i>REQUIRED FOR CODE 834A, 834B, 834O, AND 834P WITH AutoQuad AND PowrQuad TRANSMISSIONS.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832L		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders <i>Requires either code 834O or 834P.</i> <i>Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</i>	202.00
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT) or 1552 (IVT). Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT) or 1552 (IVT). Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834P		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	6,171.00
834N		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Tool Box	77.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive)	356.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8746		Battery 12V/154AH/700A	In Base Price
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	123.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
8434		3-Point Hitch, PTO and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6475 Lb (2937kg)	653.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	291.00
833I		Hydraulics: Third SCV (Mechanical) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (First and Second SCV).</i>	1,170.00
833J		Third E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3328 (First and Second E-SCV).</i>	1,585.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
833V		Fourth E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3328 (First and Second E-SCV) and 833J (Third E-SCV).</i>	2,220.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Not compatible with Code 833V (Fourth SCV).</i>	119.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights, 242 Lbs. (1-Set 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" <i>Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle). Not Compatible with Code 8974.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights, 484 Lbs. (2-Sets 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" <i>Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle). Not compatible with Code 8973.</i>	622.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
8762		No Handbrake	No Charge

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
94 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH & LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5582 Lb.(2532 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch

CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
ITEC Headland Management System (Code 8216)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights (Code 8730)
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

00X2L	6115R Cab Tractor	103,785.00
-------	-------------------	------------

SERIES

1002	Series Tractor	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR PACKAGE

0501	Base Cab with RH Console	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), ComfortView Cab with RH Console (Code 2055), Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), 1 LH and RH Panorama door (Code 2624), 30 GPM Hydraulic Pump (Code 3223), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Beltline Lights (Code 8730), 12V Battery (Code 8746), Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Multi Power Outlet Strip (Code 878H), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), ITEC Headland Management System (Code 8216), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Sun Visor, CommandCenter Non-Touch Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Remote Radio Controls, Coat Hook, Two 3 Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, and JDLink Capable.

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.

Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.

0502	Deluxe Cab with RH Console	1,040.00
------	----------------------------	----------

Includes in addition to Base Cab with RH Console Package: Rear Window Wiper (Code 8280), Instructional Seat (Code 8254) and Bottle Holder (Code 878R).

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.

Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.

0503	Deluxe Cab with CommandARM	2,644.00
------	----------------------------	----------

Same as Deluxe Cab with RH Console package except: ComfortView Cab with Command ARM (Code 2056), Air Seat with CommandARM (Code 2123).

Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's) and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments -

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... <i>Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	
0504		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Same as Deluxe Cab with RH Console package except: Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2522), Additional to Deluxe Cab with RH Console: Automatic Temperature Control (Code 8212), Command Center Touch Screen (Code 878P), Preparation for Video Camera (Code 8286).</i> <i>Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,463.00
0505		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console package except: ComfortView Cab with CommandARM (Code 2056), Air Seat with CommandARM (Code 2123).</i> <i>Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	5,963.00
0506		Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: ComfortView Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension and a 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank (Code 2058), Deluxe Air Seat (Code 2129).</i> <i>Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	9,444.00
0507		Premium Plus Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension. <i>Same as Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: ComfortView Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension and a 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank (Code 2059).</i> <i>Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>	10,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,120.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5021 and 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 3328 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle), 834A, or 834B.</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 3328 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle), 834A, or 834B.</i> <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5021 and 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes).</i> <i>Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2055		ComfortView Cab with RH Console	In Base Price
2056		ComfortView Cab with CommandARM	In Configuration
2058		ComfortView Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	In Configuration
2059		ComfortView Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	In Configuration
SEAT			
2127		Air Seat	In Base Price
2123		Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Deluxe Air Seat	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MIRRORS ...Continued...			
2522		Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3327		Two Deluxe (450-Series) Mechanical SCV's with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Order Code 833I (3rd) Factory Installed SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3328		Two Deluxe (450-Series) Electronic SCVs with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Order Code 833J (3rd) or 833V (4th) Factory Installed E-SCV. Not Compatible with Code 833I (Mechanical SCVs).</i>	1,602.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	-106.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link - Category 3	In Base Price
4221		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	1,175.00
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bar LH and RH	572.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm Must order Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5021		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels	-1,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>Must order Code 5231, 5232 or 5233.</i>			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm</i> <i>Not available with Code 5220 (320/90R42).</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels <i>Requires Codes 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Cast Wheels <i>Requires Codes 5180 (16.9R30), 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) 5222 (480/70R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.

5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	86.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	48.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	392.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,682.00
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	994.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	842.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5231		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	4,022.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	980.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG and Continental.</i>	1,228.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,770.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,394.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Continental	200.00
5902	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5905	Goodyear	200.00
5915	Nokian	Same Price

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable Rims: Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).</i>	-8,154.00
6043	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
6063	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
6042		Fixed Rims: MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237, (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6062		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims and Triple-Link Suspension <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237, (Nokian Tires).</i>	3,959.00
6066		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims, Triple Link Suspension with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires) and Codes 1466 or 1552 (50K Transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6100		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-1,864.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,486.00
6200		For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	440.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6280		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG and Continental.</i>	664.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6705		Goodyear	200.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8247		ComfortView Cab Options: Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8248		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	908.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	34.00
873O		2 Beltline Head Lights H4	In Base Price
8230		Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip	In Base Price
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8216		ITEC Headland Management System	In Base Price
8280		Rear Window Wiper	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
8212		Automatic Temperature Control	In Configuration
878P		Command Center Touch Screen	In Configuration
8286		Preparation for Video Camera	In Configuration
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Weather Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heater System (12v)	141.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	282.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT transmissions Code 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Code 8064 or 8067 and Lighting Packages.</i>	262.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Not in combination with Code 8951 (Front Weight Support).</i>	581.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Ag Management Solutions: GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	838.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD). Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,720.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights <i>Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,557.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights <i>Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	2,502.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. <i>Available with Non-Panorama roof.</i>	2,005.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. <i>Available with Non-Panorama roof.</i>	2,941.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
8725		Beacon Light	207.00
8214		Loader Packages: Gear Shifting on Joystick REQUIRED FOR CODE 834A, 834B, 834O, AND 834P WITH AutoQuad AND PowrQuad TRANSMISSIONS.	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832L		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders <i>Requires either code 834O or 834P.</i> <i>Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</i>	202.00
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT) or 1552 (IVT). Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT) or 1552 (IVT). Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834P		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	6,171.00
834N		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Tool Box	77.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive)	356.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8746		Battery 12V/154AH/700A	In Base Price
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	123.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
8434		3-Point Hitch, PTO and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 7432 Lb (3371kg)	653.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	291.00
833I		Hydraulics: Third SCV (Mechanical) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (First and Second SCV).</i>	1,170.00
833J		Third E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3328 (First and Second E-SCV).</i>	1,585.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
833V		Fourth E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3328 (First and Second E-SCV) and 833J (Third E-SCV).</i>	2,220.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Not compatible with Code 833V (Fourth SCV).</i>	119.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights, 242 Lbs. (1-Set 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" <i>Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle). Not Compatible with Code 8974.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights, 484 Lbs. (2-Sets 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" <i>Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle). Not compatible with Code 8973.</i>	622.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
8762		No Handbrake	No Charge

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH & LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6475 Lb.(2937 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch

CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
ITEC Headland Management System (Code 8216)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00Y2L		6125R Cab Tractor	109,267.00

SERIES

1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR PACKAGE

0501		Base Cab with RH Console	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	---------------

Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), ComfortView Cab with RH Console (Code 2055), Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), 1 LH and RH Panorama door (Code 2624), 30 GPM Hydraulic Pump (Code 3223), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Beltline Lights (Code 8730), 12V Battery (Code 8746), Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Multi Power Outlet Strip (Code 878H), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), ITEC Headland Management System (Code 8216), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Sun Visor, CommandCenter Non-Touch Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Remote Radio Controls, Coat Hook, Two 3 Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, and JDLink Capable.

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.

Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.

0502		Deluxe Cab with RH Console	1,040.00
------	--	----------------------------	----------

Includes in addition to Base Cab with RH Console Package: Rear Window Wiper (Code 8280), Instructional Seat (Code 8254) and Bottle Holder (Code 878R).

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.

Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.

0503		Deluxe Cab with CommandARM	2,644.00
------	--	----------------------------	----------

Same as Deluxe Cab with RH Console package except: ComfortView Cab with Command ARM (Code 2056), Air Seat with CommandARM (Code 2123).

Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's) and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).

Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments -

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>			
0504		Premium Cab with RH Console Same as Deluxe Cab with RH Console package except: Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2522), Additional to Deluxe Cab with RH Console: Automatic Temperature Control (Code 8212), Command Center Touch Screen (Code 878P), Preparation for Video Camera (Code 8286). Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind). <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,463.00
0505		Premium Cab with CommandARM Same as Premium Cab with RH Console package except: ComfortView Cab with CommandARM (Code 2056), Air Seat with CommandARM (Code 2123). Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind). <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	5,963.00
0506		Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: ComfortView Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension and a 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank (Code 2058), Deluxe Air Seat (Code 2129). Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind). <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	9,444.00
0507		Premium Plus Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension. Same as Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: ComfortView Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension and a 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank (Code 2059). Requires Code 3328 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind). <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>	10,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,120.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5021 and 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 3328 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle), 834A, or 834B.</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 3328 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle), 834A, or 834B.</i> <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5021 and 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes).</i> <i>Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2055		ComfortView Cab with RH Console	In Base Price
2056		ComfortView Cab with CommandARM	In Configuration
2058		ComfortView Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	In Configuration
2059		ComfortView Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	In Configuration
SEAT			
2127		Air Seat	In Base Price
2123		Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Deluxe Air Seat	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MIRRORS ...Continued...			
2522		Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3327		Two Deluxe (450-Series) Mechanical SCV's with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Order Code 833I (3rd) Factory Installed SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3328		Two Deluxe (450-Series) Electronic SCVs with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Order Code 833J (3rd) or 833V (4th) Factory Installed E-SCV. Not Compatible with Code 833I (Mechanical SCVs).</i>	1,602.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	-106.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link - Category 3	In Base Price
4221		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	1,175.00
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bar LH and RH	572.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm Must order Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5021		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels	-1,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>Must order Code 5231, 5232 or 5233.</i>			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm</i> <i>Not available with Code 5220 (320/90R42).</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels <i>Requires Codes 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Cast Wheels <i>Requires Codes 5180 (16.9R30), 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) 5222 (480/70R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.

5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	86.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	48.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	392.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,682.00
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	994.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	842.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5231		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	4,022.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	980.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG and Continental.</i>	1,228.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,770.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,394.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Continental	200.00
5902	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5905	Goodyear	200.00
5915	Nokian	Same Price

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable Rims: Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).</i>	-8,154.00
6043	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
6063	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
6042		Fixed Rims: MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237, (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6062		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims and Triple-Link Suspension <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237, (Nokian Tires).</i>	3,959.00
6066		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims, Triple Link Suspension with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Requires Codes 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires) and Codes 1466 or 1552 (50K Transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6100		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-1,864.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,486.00
6200		For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	440.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6280		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG and Continental.</i>	664.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6705		Goodyear	200.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8247		ComfortView Cab Options: Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8248		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	908.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	34.00
873O		2 Beltline Head Lights H4	In Base Price
8230		Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip	In Base Price
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8216		ITEC Headland Management System	In Base Price
8280		Rear Window Wiper	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
8212		Automatic Temperature Control	In Configuration
878P		Command Center Touch Screen	In Configuration
8286		Preparation for Video Camera	In Configuration
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Weather Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heater System (12v)	141.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	282.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT transmissions Code 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Code 8064 or 8067 and Lighting Packages.</i>	262.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Not in combination with Code 8951 (Front Weight Support).</i>	581.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Ag Management Solutions: GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	838.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD). Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,720.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights <i>Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,557.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights <i>Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	2,502.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. <i>Available with Non-Panorama roof.</i>	2,005.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. <i>Available with Non-Panorama roof.</i>	2,941.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
8725		Beacon Light	207.00
8214		Loader Packages: Gear Shifting on Joystick <i>REQUIRED FOR CODE 834A, 834B, 834O, AND 834P WITH AutoQuad AND PowrQuad TRANSMISSIONS.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832L		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders <i>Requires either code 834O or 834P.</i> <i>Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</i>	202.00
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT) or 1552 (IVT). Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT) or 1552 (IVT). Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834P		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	6,171.00
834N		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Tool Box	77.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive)	356.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8746		Battery 12V/154AH/700A	In Base Price
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	123.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
8434		3-Point Hitch, PTO and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 8457 Lb (3836kg)	653.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	291.00
833I		Hydraulics: Third SCV (Mechanical) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (First and Second SCV).</i>	1,170.00
833J		Third E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3328 (First and Second E-SCV).</i>	1,585.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
833V		Fourth E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Code 3328 (First and Second E-SCV) and 833J (Third E-SCV).</i>	2,220.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Not compatible with Code 833V (Fourth SCV).</i>	119.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights, 242 Lbs. (1-Set 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" <i>Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle). Not Compatible with Code 8974.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights, 484 Lbs. (2-Sets 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" <i>Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle). Not compatible with Code 8973.</i>	622.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
8762		No Handbrake	No Charge

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
140 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
80.5 Gal (305 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
8,199 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability

Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01A1RW		6140R Cab Tractor	129,630.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2050		Base Cab <i>Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	1,899.00
2063		Premium Cab <i>Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332 and 8276.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,752.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab Package: Deluxe Air Seat and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	9,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.</i>			
<i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>			
<i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
1500		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	-1,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i> <i>Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	2,391.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH			
4033		8,199 Lb.(3719kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5052		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5057		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5031		Flanged Rear Axle (275mm Stud Circle Diameter)	-1,285.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (STEEL):			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5300		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Requires Code 5031 (Flanged Axle). Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-1,702.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-1,552.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	3,866.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	232.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,474.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-424.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,422.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,422.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	312.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,574.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8,126.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,990.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	683.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,945.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6380, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,107.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6381. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,990.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 6380.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	2,107.00
8501		Dual Hubs Dual Hubs Only <i>Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,693.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Codes 1461, 1465, 1551, 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i>	-8,276.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-2,266.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-1,978.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6168		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,940.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>	
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-270.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-238.00
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	400.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,401.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	298.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	608.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,945.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	704.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0409		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8061		Ag Management Solutions: JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,430.00
8062		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
878T		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
832L		Loader Packages: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders <i>Requires either code 834O or 834P.</i> <i>Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</i>	202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834B		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive), 2063 (Premium Cab) or 2067 (Premium Plus Cab).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 3-function H360 loader. This loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i>	5,187.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmissions) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i>	5,220.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 3-function H360 loader. This loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i>	6,171.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834N		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
8448		Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT and DirectDrive transmissions Codes 1500, 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Codes 8064 or 8067.</i>	263.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights <i>Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights <i>Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.</i>	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights <i>Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight. Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).</i>			
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) <i>Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.</i>	1,587.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): <i>Weights shown are for each weight. Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.</i>			
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Export Attachments:			
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.

Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636

Fax: (925) 689-7198

www.fronthitch.com

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
150 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
120 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
80.5 Gal (305 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability

Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01C1RW		6150R Cab Tractor	136,967.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2050		Base Cab <i>Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	1,899.00
2063		Premium Cab <i>Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332 and 8276.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,752.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab Package: Deluxe Air Seat and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	9,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.</i>			
<i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>			
<i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
1500		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	-1,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	2,391.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH			
4034		9,193 Lb.(4170kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5052		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5057		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (STEEL):			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	232.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,474.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-424.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,422.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-424.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,422.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	312.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,574.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8,126.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,990.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	683.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,945.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6380, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,107.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6381. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	254.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,272.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5057, 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,174.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	626.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5057, 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8,262.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	888.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8,726.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	888.00
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,726.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,454.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,766.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	798.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8,706.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	798.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	8,706.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,198.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,386.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,872.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	12,734.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	3,844.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	14,678.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,844.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,678.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,260.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	17,490.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,260.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	17,490.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5322		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 6380.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	2,107.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,432.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	9,814.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	1,432.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	9,814.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,056.00
8501		Dual Hubs Dual Hubs Only <i>Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,693.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Codes 1461, 1465, 1551, 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive) and Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	-8,276.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: <i>Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-2,266.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-1,978.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,940.00
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):			
RCI Group 41 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	400.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,401.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	298.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	608.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,945.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	704.00
RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,272.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	674.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6100		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	380.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Firestone.</i>	1,456.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,026.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,124.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Not compatible with codes 5145 or 5545. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	684.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	3,424.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8061	Ag Management Solutions: JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,430.00
------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8062		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD) or 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873C		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).	2,727.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
832L		Loader Packages: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders Requires either code 834O or 834P. Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.	202.00
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended. Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834A		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive), 2063 (Premium Cab) or 2067 (Premium Plus Cab).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 3-function H360 loader. This loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i>	5,187.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmissions) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i>	5,220.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 3-function H360 loader. This loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i>	6,171.00
834N		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.	547.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) Includes Rear PTO Switch.	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for 50k transmission.	414.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator Required for IVT and DirectDrive transmissions Codes 1500, 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Codes 8064 or 8067.	263.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.	377.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.	1,710.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight. Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).</i>			
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) <i>Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.</i>	1,587.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): <i>Weights shown are for each weight. Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.</i>			
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Export Attachments:			
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
170 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System
with Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
95.1 Gal (360 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability

Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01D1RW		6170R Cab Tractor	149,287.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Base Cab <i>Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	1,899.00
2063		Premium Cab <i>Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332 and 8276.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,752.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab Package: Deluxe Air Seat and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	9,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.</i>			
<i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>			
<i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
1500		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	-1,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	2,391.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
3832		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH			
4036		10,697 Lb.(4852kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5053		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5056		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5049		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,384.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,286.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-262.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,374.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	450.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,674.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,838.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,838.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,566.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	10,558.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-90.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,818.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	-90.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	7,818.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,310.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,498.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,984.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,486.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,956.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	13,790.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,790.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	4,372.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, & Goodyear. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	16,602.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,372.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,602.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,768.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,054.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,592.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,062.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,004.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,474.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,402.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6246. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,670.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	4,180.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,738.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,490.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,078.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,117.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,072.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	1,117.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	10,072.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,617.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	13,112.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,161.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	6,315.00
8501		Dual Hubs Dual Hubs Only <i>Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,693.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Codes 1461, 1465, 1551, 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i>	-8,276.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: <i>Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-2,646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,358.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,320.00
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):			
RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	892.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	294.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,728.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Firestone.</i>	1,488.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	646.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Not compatible with codes 5145 or 5545. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	304.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	3,054.00
RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,448.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,396.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,322.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6206		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,428.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,178.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8061	Ag Management Solutions: JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,430.00
8062	JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	2,630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
8310		Fuel Tank, 107 Gal. (405L) <i>Reduces ground clearance by 80 mm.</i>	400.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
832L		Loader Packages: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders Requires either code 834O or 834P. Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.	202.00
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended. Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H380 loader.	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive), 2063 (Premium Cab) or 2067 (Premium Plus Cab). Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended. Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H360 and H380 loaders.	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834O		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmissions) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H380 loader.</i>	5,220.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H360 and H380 loaders.</i>	6,171.00
834N		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
8448		Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT and DirectDrive transmissions Codes 1500, 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Codes 8064 or 8067.</i>	263.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights <i>Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.</i>	377.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights <i>Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.</i>	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights <i>Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight. Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).</i>			
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) <i>Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.</i>	1,587.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): <i>Weights shown are for each weight. Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.</i>			
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Export Attachments:			
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
190 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
157 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
95.1 Gal (360 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft
and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability
Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grill Headlights
Two Front Grill Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01E1RW		6190R Cab Tractor	158,066.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Base Cab <i>Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	1,899.00
2063		Premium Cab <i>Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332 and 8276.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,752.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab Package: Deluxe Air Seat and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	9,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.</i>			
<i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>			
<i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
1500		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	-1,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	2,391.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
3832		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH			
4036		10,697 Lb.(4852kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5053		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5056		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5049		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,384.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,286.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-262.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,374.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	450.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,674.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,838.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,838.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,566.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	10,558.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-90.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,818.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	-90.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	7,818.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,310.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,498.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,984.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,486.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,956.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	13,790.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,790.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	4,372.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, & Goodyear. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	16,602.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,372.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,602.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,768.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,054.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,592.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,062.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,004.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,474.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,402.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6246. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,670.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	4,180.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,738.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,490.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,078.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,117.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,072.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	1,117.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	10,072.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,617.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	13,112.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,161.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	6,315.00
8501		Dual Hubs Dual Hubs Only <i>Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,693.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Codes 1461, 1465, 1551, 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i>	-8,276.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: <i>Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-2,646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,358.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,320.00
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):			
RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	892.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	294.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,728.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Firestone.</i>	1,488.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	646.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Not compatible with codes 5145 or 5545. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	304.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	3,054.00
RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,448.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,396.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,322.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6206		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,428.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,178.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8061	Ag Management Solutions: JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,430.00
8062	JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	2,630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8064		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac.</i> <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
8310		Fuel Tank, 107 Gal. (405L) <i>Reduces ground clearance by 80 mm.</i>	400.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
832L		Loader Packages: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders Requires either code 834O or 834P. Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.	202.00
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended. Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H380 loader.	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive), 2063 (Premium Cab) or 2067 (Premium Plus Cab). Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended. Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H360 and H380 loaders.	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834O		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmissions) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H380 loader.</i>	5,220.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H360 and H380 loaders.</i>	6,171.00
834N		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
8448		Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT and DirectDrive transmissions Codes 1500, 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Codes 8064 or 8067.</i>	263.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights <i>Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.</i>	377.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights <i>Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.</i>	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights <i>Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight. Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).</i>			
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) <i>Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.</i>	1,587.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): <i>Weights shown are for each weight. Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.</i>			
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Export Attachments:			
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
210 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
175 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
95.1 Gal (360 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management
TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent
Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
12,213 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability
Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01F1RW		6210R Cab Tractor	166,924.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Base Cab <i>Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	1,899.00
2063		Premium Cab <i>Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332 and 8276.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,752.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab Package: Deluxe Air Seat and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	9,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.</i>			
<i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>			
<i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
1500		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	-1,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	2,391.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
3832		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH			
4037		12,213 Lb. (5540kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5053		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5056		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5049		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,384.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,286.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-262.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,374.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	450.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,674.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,838.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,838.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,566.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	10,558.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-90.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,818.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	-90.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	7,818.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,310.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,498.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,984.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,486.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,956.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	13,790.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,790.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	4,372.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, & Goodyear. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	16,602.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,372.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,602.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,768.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,054.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,592.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	11,062.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,004.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,474.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,402.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6246. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,670.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	4,180.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,738.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,490.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,078.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,117.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	10,072.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	1,117.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	10,072.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,617.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	13,112.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	5,161.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	6,315.00
8501		Dual Hubs Dual Hubs Only <i>Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,693.00
FRONT AXLES			
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067): RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	294.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,728.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Firestone.</i>	1,488.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	646.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Not compatible with codes 5145 or 5545. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	304.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	3,054.00
RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,448.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,396.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,322.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	2,256.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,428.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	1,178.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5904		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued... Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8061		Ag Management Solutions: JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,430.00
8062		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
8310		Fuel Tank, 107 Gal. (405L) <i>Reduces ground clearance by 80 mm.</i>	400.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,140.00
		Loader Packages:	
832L		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders <i>Requires either code 834O or 834P. Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</i>	202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834B		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H380 loader.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive), 2063 (Premium Cab) or 2067 (Premium Plus Cab).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H360 and H380 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmissions) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H380 loader.</i>	5,220.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function H360 and H380 loaders.</i>	6,171.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834N		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
8448		Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT and DirectDrive transmissions Codes 1500, 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Codes 8064 or 8067.</i>	263.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights <i>Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights <i>Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.</i>	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights <i>Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight. Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).</i>			
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) <i>Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.</i>	1,587.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): <i>Weights shown are for each weight. Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.</i>			
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Export Attachments:			
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.

Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636

Fax: (925) 689-7198

www.fronthitch.com

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150RH Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
150 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
120 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
80.5 Gal (305 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability
Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

High Crop Drop Axle
Two Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLINK Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01S1RW		6150RH Cab Tractor	145,664.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2050		Base Cab <i>Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i>	1,899.00
2063		Premium Cab <i>Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332 and 8276.</i> <i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i> <i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>	4,752.00

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Premium (2063).</i>	-1,205.00
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Premium (2063).</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH			
4034		9,193 Lb.(4170kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (STEEL):			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5301		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5302		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	102.00
FRONT AXLES			
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
RCI Group 45 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>			
6389			In Base Price
RCI Group 46 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>			
6390			2,986.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8061		Ag Management Solutions: JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,430.00
8062		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).	2,727.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	414.00
8448		Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator	263.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights <i>Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.</i>	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights <i>Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	2,325.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6150RH Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLINK Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08L0RW		6175R Cab Tractor	158,044.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>	4,752.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>	4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	9,336.00
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>	9,336.00
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			

TRANSMISSION

All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).	In Base Price
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Requires Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch). Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,430.00
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Requires Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch). Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	2,630.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	352.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,254.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with Codes 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,117.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4213		CENTER LINK ...Continued... Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,902.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	12,245.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion)</i>	2,992.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,323.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	12,150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,814.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,264.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
FRONT AXLES			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):			
RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
RCI Group 43 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	35.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873E		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
8911		Loader Packages: 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530,1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions). Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	5,187.00
8916		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electrical midstack control valve, 2-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with H380 Loader.</i>	5,324.00
8917		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>	6,294.00
8905		Return to Position (RTP)/Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders <i>Requires Code 891G or 891H.</i> <i>Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</i>	202.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	141.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Inner <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Inner <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Inner <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Inner <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head

6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft
and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grill Headlights
Two Front Grill Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08N0RW		6195R Cab Tractor	166,954.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>	4,752.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>	4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	9,336.00
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>	9,336.00
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			

TRANSMISSION

All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Requires Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch). Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,430.00
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Requires Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch). Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	2,630.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	352.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,254.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with Codes 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,117.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4213		CENTER LINK ...Continued... Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,902.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	12,245.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion)</i>	2,992.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,323.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	12,150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,814.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,264.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
FRONT AXLES			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):			
RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
RCI Group 43 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	35.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873E		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
8911		Loader Packages: 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530,1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions). Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	5,187.00
8916		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-function electrical midstack control valve, 2-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with H380 Loader.	5,324.00
8917		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.	6,294.00
8905		Return to Position (RTP)/Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders Requires Code 891G or 891H. Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.	202.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	141.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Inner <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Inner <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Inner <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Inner <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent
Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
12,213 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLINK Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08P0RW		6215R Cab Tractor	175,833.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>	4,752.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>	4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>	9,336.00
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>	9,336.00
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Codes 3332 or 8276.</i>			

TRANSMISSION

All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).	In Base Price
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Requires Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch). Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,430.00
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Requires Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch). Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	2,630.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	352.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,254.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with Codes 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,117.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4213		CENTER LINK ...Continued... Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,902.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5103		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	12,245.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion)</i>	2,992.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,323.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	12,150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,814.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,264.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
FRONT AXLES			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):			
RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
RCI Group 43 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	35.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873E		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
8911		Loader Packages: 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530,1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions). Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	5,187.00
8916		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electrical midstack control valve, 2-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with H380 Loader.</i>	5,324.00
8917		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>	6,294.00
8905		Return to Position (RTP)/Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders <i>Requires Code 891G or 891H.</i> <i>Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</i>	202.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	141.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Inner <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Inner <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Inner <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Inner <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
210 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
170 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
25.7L (6.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency
Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand
Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief
Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
with 38 mm (1.5") pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

1150 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels
Configuration - 8 Position
100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3012 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheel
Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05U0RW		7210R Tractor	207,036.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0189		El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0191		DESTINATION ...Continued... Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		DESTINATION ...Continued... Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0035		Morocco <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		DESTINATION ...Continued... Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome And Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		DESTINATION ...Continued... Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Asia Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		South America Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0214		DESTINATION ...Continued... Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0500	No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0510	CommandQuad ECO Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1500 or 1501, 2061 or 2062, 3341 or 3351, 3260, 7206, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-500.00
0511	e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00

ENGINE

3030	John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-12,987.00
3032	John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3033	John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

OPERATOR STATION

2059	Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i>			
<i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,099.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i>			
<i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i>	-8,766.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 50 km/h (31 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad). Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	-8,766.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser	933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
		Linear-Type Transmission Controls	
2705		Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3230		121 L/Min. (32 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	-965.00
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4033		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued... 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 7,300 kg (16,093 Lb.) max lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,297.00

REAR AXLES

5045		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	-344.00
5047		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2808 mm (110.5 In.) Length	-168.00
5049		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length	In Base Price

WHEELS AND HUBS

5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00

REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)

*The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)

Listed Narrowest to Widest

Listed Singles to Duals

For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.

For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,716.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,176.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,112.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,244.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,602.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-2,598.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,098.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	176.00
FRONT AXLES			
6043		1150 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	9,232.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	10,835.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE			
Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	756.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	188.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,910.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	744.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,044.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,410.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,910.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,822.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,188.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,330.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,890.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels,</i> <i>all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels,</i> <i>all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
		...Continued...	
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Operator Station and Electrical:			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8752		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Includes Code 8751 and 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i> <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i> <i>Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,602.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,401.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8411		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,610.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for midmount valve(s).	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.	1,250.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,561.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,561.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.	1,186.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.	900.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.	1,002.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.	3,821.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834M		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
8302		Engine: Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8970		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8985		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires rear axle code 5045, 5047, or 5049, rear tire with load rating above 151, and 42 In. or larger rim. 900 kg (1984) Lb. wheel weights will be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	5,498.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8550		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
230 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
189 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
25.7L (6.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency
Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand
Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief
Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
(1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels
Configuration - 8 Position
100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3012 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheel
Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement

Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

05V0RW	7230R Tractor	216,382.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0189	El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0191		DESTINATION ...Continued... Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		DESTINATION ...Continued... Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0035		Morocco <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		DESTINATION ...Continued... Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome And Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		DESTINATION ...Continued... Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Asia Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		South America Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0214		DESTINATION ...Continued... Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0500	No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0510	CommandQuad ECO Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1500 or 1501, 2061 or 2062, 3341 or 3351, 3260, 7206, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-500.00
0511	e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00

ENGINE

3030	John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-12,987.00
3032	John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3033	John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

OPERATOR STATION

2059	Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i>			
<i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,099.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i>			
<i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i>	-8,766.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 50 km/h (31 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	-8,766.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
LIGHTS			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i>	-879.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Two folding extremity lights.</i>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3230		121 L/Min. (32 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	-965.00
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>7,300 kg (16,093 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,297.00
REAR AXLES			
5045		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	-344.00
5047		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2808 mm (110.5 In.) Length	-168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
5049		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
<i>The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.</i> <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals <i>For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,716.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,176.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,604.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,112.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,804.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,602.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-2,598.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,098.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	176.00

FRONT AXLES

6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	8,880.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE
Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	756.00
------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	188.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,910.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	744.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,044.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,910.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,822.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,330.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,890.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2705		Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8264		Operator Station and Electrical: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,602.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,401.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,610.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for midmount valve(s).</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,250.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
838D		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,186.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
8302		Engine: Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8985		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires rear axle code 5045, 5047, or 5049, rear tire with load rating above 151, and 42 In. or larger rim.</i> <i>900 kg (1984) Lb. wheel weights will be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	5,498.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8935		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	139.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
250 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
205 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
25.7L (6.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency
Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand
Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief
Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05W0RW		7250R Tractor	235,403.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0202	North America		
	United States		1,900.00
0184	Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion.		
	Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.		
	Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor		
	Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.		
	Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.		
	Canada		1,900.00
	Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion.		
	Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.		
	Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor		
	Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.		
	Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.		
	Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.		

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0500	No Package		In Base Price
<i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0511		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3036		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna). - JDLINK Ultimate Activation. - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor). - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
LIGHTS			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i>	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	4,022.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>			
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis.1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,080.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	978.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.)max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5065		REAR AXLES ...Continued... 110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	600.00

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)

The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals

For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,366.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-9,512.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-372.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,352.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,952.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,278.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,306.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,994.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5623		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,752.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,964.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,696.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,144.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00
FRONT AXLES			
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link	8,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).			
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE			
Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.	-534.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	-1,102.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	620.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	1,222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	120.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Code 5224. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6208		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-120.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6113		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
<i>below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8264		Operator Station and Electrical: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Includes Code 8751 and 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	5,393.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	6,602.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	6,401.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for midmount valve(s).</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,250.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,186.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
8302		Engine: Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8936		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752</i> <i>is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752</i> <i>is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	139.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
270 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
224 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
25.7L (6.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>	
06C0RW	7270R Tractor	245,388.00

DESTINATION

	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>	
	North America	
0202	United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0500	No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0511		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3036		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna). - JDLINK Ultimate Activation. - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor). - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
LIGHTS			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i>	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...			
<i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>			
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,080.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	978.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
REAR AXLES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5065		REAR AXLES ...Continued... 110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	600.00

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)

The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest
Listed Singles to Duals

For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,306.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5623		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,752.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00

FRONT AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	8,880.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE
Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest
*Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6116		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	120.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6214		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8264		Operator Station and Electrical: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,602.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,401.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,610.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for midmount valve(s).</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,250.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,186.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8550		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
290 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
242 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
25.7L (6.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency
Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand
Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief
Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
06D0RW		7290R Tractor	255,371.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0511		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3036		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i>			
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>			
<i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>			
<i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i>			
<i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna). - JDLINK Ultimate Activation. - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor). - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
LIGHTS			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i>	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...			
<i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>			
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,080.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	978.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
REAR AXLES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5065		REAR AXLES ...Continued... 110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	600.00

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)

The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)

Listed Narrowest to Widest

Listed Singles to Duals

For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.

For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5623		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,752.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00

FRONT AXLES

6040	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+),	7,278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	8,880.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with: A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061.</i>			
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	4,580.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.			
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	4,896.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8264		Operator Station and Electrical: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,602.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,401.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,610.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for midmount valve(s).</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,250.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
838D		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,186.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
8302		Engine: Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	146.00
8305		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
 Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
 Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897P		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8937		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752</i> <i>is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	139.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
310 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
260 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
25.7L (6.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23 Transmission with Efficiency
Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand
Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief
Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
06E0RW		7310R Tractor	265,355.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate and Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0511		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00

ENGINE

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna). - JDLINK Ultimate Activation. - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor). - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1553		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4323		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support 4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.	978.00
REAR AXLES			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.	-488.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.	-488.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.	600.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5623		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,752.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00
FRONT AXLES			
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	8,880.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
Operator Station and Electrical:			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8752		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Includes Code 8751 and 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i> <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i> <i>Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,602.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,401.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8411		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,610.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for midmount valve(s).	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.	1,250.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,561.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,561.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.	1,186.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.	900.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.	1,002.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.	3,821.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834M		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
8302		Engine: Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	146.00
8305		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8983		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	139.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
245 Engine Hp (180 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
200 SAE PTO hp (149 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
25.7 L (6.8 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Powershift
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
with Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
3/3N) with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm
(1.5 In.) Pin
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum
Vertical Load dependent

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length Rear Axle
Single Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel Configuration
420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement

Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07A0RW	8245R Tractor	233,353.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0183		DESTINATION ...Continued... Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0011		DESTINATION ...Continued... Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0032		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0218		DESTINATION ...Continued... Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>8245R compatible with MFWD 1300 or ILS without brakes only. 8245R not compatible with Front PTO. Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2061		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,438.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:
- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.
Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.
Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188D		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
POWER TAKE OFF			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3810		POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued... 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	279.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	876.00

REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER

4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	2,726.00

REAR AXLES

5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 Tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	270.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5042		REAR AXLES ...Continued... 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	600.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-488.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)

*Use with any RCI Group 42 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.
Fourstep front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/47, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD
(Code 6042) axle.
Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and
1300 MFWD (Code 6040) axle.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 22 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	12,574.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with</i> <i>1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and</i> <i>1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not</i> <i>permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mittas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

FRONT AXLES

6040	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6044	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6045	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6060	John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:
FRONT TIRES FOR
1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045),
OR
INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES

1300 Series Only

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)
Position noted

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
		1300 Series or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i>	756.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
1300 Series Axle only with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)	
		Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted	
		<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6061 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6215		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00
		ILS Axle Code 6065 with: B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
	<i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price
	<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413	French	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.	1,805.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.	829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8751		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,163.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8409		Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.	7,700.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.	9,356.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich valve(s).	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.	1,225.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Ballast Packages:			
8930		727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle; 130 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
270 Engine Hp (199 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
225 SAE PTO hp (167 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
25.7 L (6.8 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Powershift
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
with Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
3/3N) with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm
(1.5 In.) Pin
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum
Vertical Load dependent

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Single Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement

Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07B0RW	8270R Tractor	250,258.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0183		DESTINATION ...Continued... Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0011		DESTINATION ...Continued... Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0032		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0218		DESTINATION ...Continued... Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,438.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).*
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.*
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).*
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).*
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).*

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.
Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.
Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,400.00
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	3,699.00
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	5,099.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4320		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin 1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.	279.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.	876.00

REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER

4000		Less 3-Point Hitch Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.	-5,776.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler 8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler 11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.	1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. 11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.	2,726.00

REAR AXLES

5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 Tires.	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs Not compatible with Group 49 tires.	270.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	600.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-488.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued... <i>warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any RCI Group 42 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Fourstep front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/47, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6042) axle.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and</i> <i>1300 MFWD (Code 6040) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>22 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	12,574.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-6,568.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-5,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with</i> <i>1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and</i> <i>1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not</i> <i>permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

FRONT AXLES

6040	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6044	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6045	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6060	John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:
FRONT TIRES FOR
1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045),
OR
INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064,
6065) AXLES**

1300 Series Only

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)
Position noted**

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
		1300 Series or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i>	756.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
1300 Series Axle only with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable</i> <i>with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)	
		Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted	
		<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6061 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6215		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00
		ILS Axle Code 6065 with: B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
	<i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price
	<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413	French	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.	1,805.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.	829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8751		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,163.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8409		Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.	7,700.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.	9,356.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich valve(s).	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.	1,225.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Ballast Packages:			
8930		727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 116 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle: 123 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. ILS Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 127 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 137 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
295 Engine Hp (217 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
247 SAE PTO hp (184 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
25.7 L (6.8 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Powershift
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
with Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
3/3N) with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm
(1.5 In.) Pin
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum
Vertical Load dependent

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement

Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07C0RW	8295R Tractor	267,765.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0183		DESTINATION ...Continued... Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0011		DESTINATION ...Continued... Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0032		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0218		DESTINATION ...Continued... Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,438.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).*
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.*
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).*
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).*
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).*

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.
Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.
Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822.</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4320		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i> <i>Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	279.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i> <i>Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	876.00

REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER

4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i> <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i> <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	2,726.00

REAR AXLES

5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-600.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) Use with any RCI Group 42 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Fourstep front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/47, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6040) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-328.00
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 22 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	12,574.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.	2,836.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	3,484.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 30 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.	-4,796.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

FRONT AXLES

6040	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6044	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6045	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: FRONT TIRES FOR 1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES			
1300 Series Only			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless</i> <i>otherwise noted.</i>			
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,</i> <i>and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
1300 Series or ILS Axle with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,</i> <i>and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i>	756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,512.00
		1300 Series Axle only with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable</i> <i>with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)			
Steel MFWD or ILS with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6061 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
ILS Axle Code 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0416	Hebrew	Same Price
0401	Arabic	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8288		Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,805.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8751		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,163.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8409		Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.	7,700.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.	9,356.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich valve(s).	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.	1,225.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Ballast Packages:			
8930		727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights 1300 Axle: 106 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle: 112 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. ILS Axle: 114 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair of 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights 1300 Axle: 117 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle: 122 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.	4,992.00
8933		2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair of 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights 1300 Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.	6,598.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
320 Engine Hp (235 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
269 SAE PTO hp (200 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
25.7 L (6.8 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Powershift
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
with Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor Continued

Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
Capability and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement

Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07D0RW	8320R Tractor	317,613.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0183		DESTINATION ...Continued... Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0011		DESTINATION ...Continued... Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0032		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0102		DESTINATION ...Continued... Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0218		DESTINATION ...Continued... Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
Includes:			
Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.			
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.			
40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.			
Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.			
Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.			
SMV Emblem.			
Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.			
Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.			
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.			
Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).			
Folding Instructional Seat.			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension	4,438.00
Includes:			
Cab Suspension.			
ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.			
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.			
40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.			
Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.			
Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.			
SMV Emblem.			
Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.			
Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.			
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.			
Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).			
Folding Instructional Seat.			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.			
Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.			
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.			
Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.			
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .			
Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.			
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.			
Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.			
Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.			
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).*
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.*
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).*
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).*
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).*

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.
Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.
Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,400.00
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	3,699.00
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	5,099.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822.</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	596.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,503.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler 8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.	-1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. 11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-600.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 30 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	14,756.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.	-8,176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

FRONT AXLES

6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: FRONT TIRES FOR 1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES	
		1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with: A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,094.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,182.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,714.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,394.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	-8,932.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6229		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065) Steel MFWD or ILS with: A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	-7,732.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-7,024.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-6,334.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	-4,134.00
ILS Axle Code 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288	Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8228		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,531.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,805.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	829.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8429		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.	1,338.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.	1,158.00
8409		Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.	7,700.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes, and Motor Return Coupler. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBus Connector available through Parts.	9,356.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	7,413.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch valve(s).</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,225.00
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8981		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00
Ballast Packages:			
8931		1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 114 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 117 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00
8933		2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 118 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 122 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,598.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8932		3485 kg (7683 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	9,811.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
345 Engine Hp (254 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
291 SAE PTO hp (216 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
25.7 L (6.8 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Infinitely Variable with
Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake
STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
Capability and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement

Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
07E0RW		8345R Tractor	347,530.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		DESTINATION ...Continued... Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		DESTINATION ...Continued... Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		DESTINATION ...Continued... Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00
ENGINES			
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension.</i>	4,438.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations,

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVER ...Continued... Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:
- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.
Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.
Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>			
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	596.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,503.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
Quick Coupler. 11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.			
REAR AXLES			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-600.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)			
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	104.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i>			
<i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i>			
<i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00
FRONT AXLES			
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: FRONT TIRES FOR 1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES			
1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable</i> <i>with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,094.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,182.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,854.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)			
Steel MFWD or ILS with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6233		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,334.00
6234		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,134.00
ILS Axle Code 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
<i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	829.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8429		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00
8409		Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,700.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes, and Motor Return Coupler. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBus Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,356.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch valve(s).</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,225.00
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).</i> <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8983		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00
Ballast Packages:			
8933		2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 112 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 115 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,598.00
8932		3485 kg (7683 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 121 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	9,811.00
8934		3743 kg (8252 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 132 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8938		4309 kg (9500 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 136 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 In. rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
370 Engine Hp (272 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
313 SAE PTO hp (233 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
25.7 L (6.8 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Infinitely Variable with
Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Independent Link Suspension with
Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
Capability and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07G0RW	8370R Tractor	364,435.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0183		DESTINATION ...Continued... Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0011		DESTINATION ...Continued... Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0032		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		DESTINATION ...Continued... Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0220		DESTINATION ...Continued... Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i> <i>Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00
ENGINES			
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
		<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

...Continued...

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.

Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.

Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.

-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.

-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for

Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.

Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.

Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2662		RADIO ...Continued... Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i> <i>Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i> <i>Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	596.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,503.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4046		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued... 6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler 8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.	-1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. 11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.	In Base Price

REAR AXLES

5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-600.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)

*Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.
Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with
1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle.
Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and
1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	14,354.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 30 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	8,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i>			
<i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00
FRONT AXLES			
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: FRONT TIRES FOR 1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES			
1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable</i> <i>with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6603		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6208		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)			
Steel MFWD or ILS with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6233		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,334.00
6234		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,134.00
ILS Axle Code 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6314		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0416	Hebrew	Same Price
0401	Arabic	Same Price
0426	Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price
0439	Thai	Same Price
0442	Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8288		Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,307.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,805.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	829.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8291		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8429		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00
8409		Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity.</i> <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,700.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity.</i> <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes, and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,356.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
841K		CommandArm Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch valve(s).</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,225.00
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00
		Ballast Packages:	
8934		3743 kg (8252 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 120 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 123 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 127 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 In. rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
320 Engine hp (235 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
258 SAE PTO hp (192 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
27.9 L (7.4 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Infinitely Variable with
Right Hand Control
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Premium Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
Control Valves with Premium ISO Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
4N/3) with Sway Block
Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)
Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07J0RW	8320RT Tractor	341,906.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0009		DESTINATION ...Continued... Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0033		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0037		Namibia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

ENGINE

3037	John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034	John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059	Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066	Premium CommandView III Cab	1,833.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio,
RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna). - JDLINK Ultimate Activation. - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor). - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	In Base Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser	933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
		Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	
2703		Right Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
DRAWBAR			
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	596.00
REAR HITCH			
<i>Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.</i> <i>Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Power Beyond codes 832G or 832H.</i>	-6,344.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 Lb.) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>9572 kg (21,102 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,412.00
TRACKS			
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,790.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	1,760.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,790.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	2,528.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-3,215.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	4,984.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,338.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,114.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Requires (24 In.) or narrower belt.</i>	3,899.00
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit.</i>	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).</i> <i>Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations</i>	14,550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

TRACK SPACING ...Continued...

with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.

Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension.

Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.

Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8242	Operator Station and Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8229	Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	447.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725	Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard, and Premium Lghting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
878B	Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297	Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8782		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Back up Alarm	250.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8680		Chassis: Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.</i>	2,419.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i>	1,225.00
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage 2 Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support Weighs 382 LB. (173 kg).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	1,928.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.). Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).</i>	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
345 Engine hp (254 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
280 SAE PTO hp (208 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
27.9 L (7.4 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Infinitely Variable with
Right Hand Control
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Premium Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
Control Valves with Premium ISO Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
4N/3) with Sway Block
Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)
Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated

GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
07K0RW		8345RT Tractor	359,129.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0009		DESTINATION ...Continued... Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0033		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0037		Namibia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab	1,833.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio,
RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna). - JDLINK Ultimate Activation. - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor). - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	In Base Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser	933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
		Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	
2703		Right Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
DRAWBAR			
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	596.00
REAR HITCH			
<i>Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.</i> <i>Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Power Beyond codes 832G or 832H.</i>	-6,344.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 Lb.) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>9572 kg (21,102 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,412.00
TRACKS			
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,790.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	1,760.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,790.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	2,528.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-3,215.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	4,984.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,338.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,114.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Requires (24 In.) or narrower belt.</i>	3,899.00
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit.</i>	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).</i> <i>Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations</i>	14,550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
<i>with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing. Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension. Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed. Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.</i>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8242		Operator Station and Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	447.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard, and Premium Lghting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8782		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Back up Alarm	250.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8680		Chassis: Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.</i>	2,419.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i>	1,225.00
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage 2 Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support Weighs 382 LB. (173 kg).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	1,928.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:</i> <i>4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.).</i> <i>Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).</i>	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
370 Engine hp (272 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
303 SAE PTO hp (225 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
27.9 L (7.4 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Infinitely Variable with
Right Hand Control
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Premium Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
Control Valves with Premium ISO Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
4N/3) with Sway Block
Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)
Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated

GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
07N0RW		8370RT Tractor	376,034.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0009		DESTINATION ...Continued... Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0033		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0037		Namibia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		Asia	
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i>	1,833.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac,</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio,</i> <i>RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna). - JDLINK Ultimate Activation. - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor). - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.</i> <i>Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.	In Base Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2704		Left Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00

DRAWBAR

4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	596.00

REAR HITCH

Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.

Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.

4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Power Beyond codes 832G or 832H.</i>	-6,344.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 Lb.) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>9572 kg (21,102 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,412.00

TRACKS

6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,790.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	1,760.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,790.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	2,528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-3,215.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	4,984.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,338.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,114.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Requires (24 In.) or narrower belt.</i>	3,899.00
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit.</i>	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).</i> <i>Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.</i> <i>Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension.</i> <i>Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.</i> <i>Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.</i>	14,550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8242		Operator Station and Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	447.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard, and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back up Alarm	250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8680		Chassis: Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.</i>	2,419.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i>	1,225.00
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage 2 Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support Weighs 382 LB. (173 kg).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.). Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).</i>	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System with 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
261 kW (355 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
272 kW (370 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.4L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with
Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull
Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandARM Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter
 Single Reduction
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels
 Eight 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel
 Configuration
 Rear Fenders

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (If required)
 Electric Horn
 Tool Box
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09A0RW	9370R Tractor	317,791.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		DESTINATION ...Continued... Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0005		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		DESTINATION ...Continued... Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		DESTINATION ...Continued... Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		South America	
0210		Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0217		DESTINATION ...Continued... Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.
See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.
Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation - Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	3,699.00
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	5,099.00
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.	-846.00
7201		Standard Lighting	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,954.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
		<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>	
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	21,351.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,278.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	23,997.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42,</i>	24,925.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued... <i>650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>			
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>For 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,449.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.	4,132.00
AXLES			
5055		110 mm (4.33 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	-4,458.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-19,368.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-14,052.00
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	14,388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-13,712.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,016.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-19,312.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,848.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,136.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,608.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,608.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	16,904.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-13,760.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,688.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	16,784.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,632.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,068.00
5606		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-24,564.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,564.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
Brakes and Steering:			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	478.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
Operator Station & Controls:			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		Frame & Chassis:	
8000		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,828.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,535.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	5,529.00
		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch:	
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	1,793.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch:	
897A		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897C		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897G		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch: Front - 410 kg (900 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 410 kg (900 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,314.00
897H		Front - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1380 kg (3030 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) Four 205 kg (450 Lb.) Rear Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	6,634.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
309 kW (414 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
309 kW (420 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.4L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with
Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull
Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter
 Single Reduction
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels
 Eight 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel
 Configuration
 Rear Fenders

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (If required)
 Electric Horn
 Tool Box
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09B0RW	9420R Tractor	343,116.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		DESTINATION ...Continued... Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0005		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		DESTINATION ...Continued... Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		DESTINATION ...Continued... Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0078		DESTINATION ...Continued... Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0215		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud	3,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.
If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna)
- JDLINK Ultimate Activation
- Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor)
- Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR).

Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.
Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,400.00
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	5,099.00

ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING

1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

LIGHTS

7200		Economy Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.	-846.00
------	--	---	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	21,351.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,278.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	23,997.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i>	24,925.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>			
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>For 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,449.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.	4,132.00
AXLES			
5055		110 mm (4.33 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	-4,458.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter)			
(Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-19,368.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-14,052.00
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	13,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	14,388.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-13,712.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,016.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-19,312.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,848.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,136.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,608.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,608.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	16,904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-13,760.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,688.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	16,784.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,632.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,068.00
5606		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,564.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5209		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-24,564.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0401	Arabic	Same Price
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426	Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8760	Brakes and Steering: Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	478.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		Frame & Chassis: Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,200.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,828.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,535.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
8955		Weights and Ballast: Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	5,529.00
898A		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch: Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	1,793.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
897A		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch: Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
897G		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch: Front - 410 kg (900 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 410 kg (900 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,314.00
897H		Front - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1380 kg (3030 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) Four 205 kg (450 Lb.) Rear Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	6,634.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.4L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with
Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull
Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter
 Single Reduction
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels
 Eight 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel
 Configuration
 Rear Fenders

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (If required)
 Electric Horn
 Tool Box
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09C0RW	9470R Tractor		368,441.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202	United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>		1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>		1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		DESTINATION ...Continued... Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0005		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0026		DESTINATION ...Continued... Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		DESTINATION ...Continued... Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		DESTINATION ...Continued... Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Asia Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		South America	
0210		Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation - Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>do not use the service.</i>			
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-846.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	21,351.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,278.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	23,997.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	24,925.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin	3,449.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
<i>2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. For 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	4,132.00
AXLES			
5056		120 mm (4.72 in In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	14,388.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,848.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,608.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	16,904.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	16,784.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,632.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,068.00
5606		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-24,564.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,564.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0401	Arabic	Same Price
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426	Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8760	Brakes and Steering: Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	478.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8756		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00
8725		Electrical & Lights: Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		Frame & Chassis: Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,200.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,828.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,535.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
8955		Weights and Ballast: Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	5,529.00
898A		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch: Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	1,793.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
897A		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch: Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
897F		Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	9,421.00
897J		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch: Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
382 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with
Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull
Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFW
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter
 Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension
 System Front Axle
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels
 Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires in Dual
 Wheel Configuration
 Rear Fenders

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (If required)
 Electric Horn
 Tool Box
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09D0RW	9520R Tractor	408,523.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		DESTINATION ...Continued... Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0005		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0026		DESTINATION ...Continued... Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		DESTINATION ...Continued... Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		DESTINATION ...Continued... Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Asia Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		South America	
0210		Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation - Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>do not use the service.</i>			
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-846.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,278.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	24,925.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction	-8,442.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209 or 5220.</i>	-4,942.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209 or 5220.</i>	3,500.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,664.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,952.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	14,720.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	38,592.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	12,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	14,600.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,884.00
5606		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-824.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Brakes and Steering:			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	478.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
Operator Station & Controls:			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		Frame & Chassis:	
8000		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,200.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
898A		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch: Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	2,126.00
897A		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch: Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897F		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	9,421.00
897J		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch: Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed (PS)
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40 degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter
 Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension
 System Front Axle
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels
 Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires in Dual
 Wheel Configuration
 Rear Fenders

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (If required)
 Electric Horn
 Tool Box
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09E0RW	9570R Tractor	433,848.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		DESTINATION ...Continued... Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0005		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0026		DESTINATION ...Continued... Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		DESTINATION ...Continued... Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		DESTINATION ...Continued... Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Asia Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0078		DESTINATION ...Continued... Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation - Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>do not use the service.</i>			
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-846.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,278.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	24,925.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction	-8,442.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209 or 5220.</i>	-4,942.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209 or 5220.</i>	3,500.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,664.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,952.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	14,720.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	38,592.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	12,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	14,600.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,884.00
5606		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-824.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Brakes and Steering:			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	478.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
Operator Station & Controls:			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		Frame & Chassis:	
8000		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,200.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
898A		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch: Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	2,126.00
897A		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch: Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897F		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	9,421.00
897J		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch: Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with
Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull
Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandARM Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter
 Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension
 System Front Axle
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels
 Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires in Dual
 Wheel Configuration
 Rear Fenders

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (If required)
 Electric Horn
 Tool Box
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09F0RW	9620R Tractor	459,174.00
--------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0078		Asia Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation - Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>do not use the service.</i>			
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,699.00
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-846.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,278.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	24,925.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5069		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209 or 5220.</i>	3,500.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
5703		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration) 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,664.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,952.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)			
Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	14,720.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	38,592.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	14,600.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,884.00
5606		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-824.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
Brakes and Steering:			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	478.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
Operator Station & Controls:			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
Hydraulics:			
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Electrical & Lights:			
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00
Technology:			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
Frame & Chassis:			
8000		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,200.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
Weights and Ballast:			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch:			
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	2,126.00
897A		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch: Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 970 kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 Lb.), Six 205 kg (450 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
897F		Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	9,421.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
897J		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch: Front - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1400 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Tail lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

0C10RW	9470R Scraper Tractor	406,532.00
--------	-----------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007	Africa Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0214		DESTINATION ...Continued... Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00

ENGINE

3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630.	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	1,000.00
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor)
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port for the 2630 display)
- Antenna wiring harness (for the Machine Communication Radio)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLink Ultimate Activation The cornerpost display port Ethernet harness will require an Ethernet switch for machine connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG. See Order Code 8063 or the AMS Price Pages for further details. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. antenna harness. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	1,000.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,400.00
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING#			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7201		Standard Lighting Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light. Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	912.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		223 L/Min (59 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	11,900.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
		<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>	
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	741.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure</i>	5,172.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
Relief Levers.			
DRAWBAR			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,442.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			
Single Wheels (4 Wheels)			
FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:			
Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter)			
(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)			
All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5517		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,360.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059 or 2057.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		Electrical & Lights: Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
		Engine	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		Weights and Ballast:	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
897K		Front - 5830 Lbs. (2650 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Insider/Inn - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09G0RW		9520R Scraper Tractor	431,857.00
--------	--	-----------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Africa Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0214		DESTINATION ...Continued... Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00

ENGINE

3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630.	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	1,000.00
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor)
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port for the 2630 display)
- Antenna wiring harness (for the Machine Communication Radio)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation The cornerpost display port Ethernet harness will require an Ethernet switch for machine connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG. See Order Code 8063 or the AMS Price Pages for further details. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLINK hardware and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. antenna harness. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,400.00
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING#			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7201		Standard Lighting Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light. Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	912.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		223 L/Min (59 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	11,900.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
		<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>	
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	741.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure</i>	5,172.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
Relief Levers.			
DRAWBAR			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,442.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			
Single Wheels (4 Wheels)			
FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:			
Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter)			
(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)			
All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5517		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,360.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059 or 2057.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		Electrical & Lights: Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
		Engine	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		Weights and Ballast:	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
897K		Front - 5830 Lbs. (2650 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Insider/Inn - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secibdary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement

Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09J0RW	9570R Scraper Tractor	457,182.00
--------	-----------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
0184	Canada Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price
0193	Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price
0195	Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price
0007	Africa Cameroon Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0214		DESTINATION ...Continued... Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>	
		<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>	
		<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	
		<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	1,000.00
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

JDLINK Ultimate codes include:

- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor)
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port for the 2630 display)
- Antenna wiring harness (for the Machine Communication Radio)
- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation</i>			
<i>The cornerpost display port Ethernet harness will require an Ethernet switch for machine connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG. See Order Code 8063 or the AMS Price Pages for further details.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. antenna harness. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING#			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light. Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i>	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>			
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		223 L/Min (59 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	11,900.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	741.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,172.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) ...Continued...			
DRAWBAR			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,442.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			
Single Wheels (4 Wheels)			
FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5517		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,360.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059 or 2057.</i>	1,705.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8726		Electrical & Lights: Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i> <i>If ordered with Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8306		Engine Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display.</i> <i>Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		Weights and Ballast: Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
897K		Front - 5830 Lbs. (2650 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Insider/Inn - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secibdary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement

Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09K0RW	9620R Scraper Tractor	482,506.00
--------	-----------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531	Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00

ENGINE

3056	Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

TRANSMISSION

1492	e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2059	Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	3,726.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
		<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</i> <i>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLink Ultimate codes include:</i> - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port for the 2630 display) - Antenna wiring harness (for the Machine Communication Radio) - JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLink Ultimate Activation <i>The cornerpost display port Ethernet harness will require an Ethernet switch for machine connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG. See Order Code 8063 or the AMS Price Pages for further details.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. antenna harness. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	No Charge
		<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING#			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light. Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		223 L/Min (59 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	11,900.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	741.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,172.00
DRAWBAR			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
Single Wheels (4 Wheels)			
FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:			
5331		Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,360.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059 or 2057.</i>	1,705.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		Electrical & Lights: Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		Weights and Ballast: Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
897K		Front - 5830 Lbs. (2650 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Insider/Inn - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with
Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull
Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers
Steering Pump - 100 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
 762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
 Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with ImplementCircuit
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (if required)
 Electric Horn
 Toolbox
 Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
 Drawbar options)
 Flexible Lower Step
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09L0RW	9470RT Tractor	424,246.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0005		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		DESTINATION ...Continued... Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		DESTINATION ...Continued... Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0090		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,833.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.
See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.
Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. JDLINK Ultimate codes include: - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation - Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR). Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,400.00
188C		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	5,099.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.	-846.00
7201		Standard Lighting Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio For U.S. and Canada Markets only.	345.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
<i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc <i>Not recommended for hillside applications.</i>	-2,915.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	21,351.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	22,278.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	23,997.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,925.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	179.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load For 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	9,144.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	8,842.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	12,662.00
MID-ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,680.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,762.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00
8725		Electrical & Lights: Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8003		Frame & Chassis: Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
8955		Weights and Ballast: Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 Lb.) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 Lb.).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
382 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with
Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull
Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers
Steering Pump - 100 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
 Cab Roof Lights
 Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
 762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
 Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (if required)
 Electric Horn
 Toolbox
 Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
 Drawbar options)
 Flexible Lower Step
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09N0RW	9520RT Tractor	449,571.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C, 188D, 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0005		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		DESTINATION ...Continued... Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		DESTINATION ...Continued... Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		DESTINATION ...Continued... Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0090		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,833.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.
See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.
Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. <i>JDLink Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLink Ultimate Activation - Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR). Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.	1,000.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	1,400.00
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
188D		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	5,099.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.	-846.00
7201		Standard Lighting Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio For U.S. and Canada Markets only.	345.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
<i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc <i>Not recommended for hillside applications.</i>	-2,915.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	22,278.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,925.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	179.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load For 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	9,144.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	8,842.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	12,662.00
MID-ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,680.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,762.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00
8725		Electrical & Lights: Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8003		Frame & Chassis: Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
8955		Weights and Ballast: Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 Lb.) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 Lb.).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid
TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with
Electro-Hydraulic Controls
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull
Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers
Steering Pump - 100 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Control
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights
 Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
 762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
 Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SMV Emblem (if required)
 Electric Horn
 Toolbox
 Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
 Drawbar options)
 Flexible Lower Step
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09P0RW	9570RT Tractor	474,895.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188C,188D, 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0005		DESTINATION ...Continued... Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		DESTINATION ...Continued... Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		DESTINATION ...Continued... Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0090		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,833.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3	3,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.			
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	6,000.00
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLink Ultimate codes include:</i> - JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLink Ultimate Activation - Ethernet Harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet Harness (located near the MTG to the corner post display port - See Ethernet Switch description below). - Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include Antenna or MCR). <i>Ethernet Switch (code 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
188C		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
188D		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with MachineSync. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	5,099.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Four Front Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-846.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,</i>	345.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
<i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc <i>Not recommended for hillside applications.</i>	-2,915.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	11,900.00
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,010.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,520.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	22,278.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,925.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	179.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load For 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	9,144.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	8,842.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	12,662.00
MID-ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,680.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,705.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,762.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	228.00
8725		Electrical & Lights: Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package. Requires code 7200.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8003		Frame & Chassis: Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,050.00
8955		Weights and Ballast: Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 Lb.) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 Lb.).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)

Tinted Glass

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Q0RW		9470RT Scraper Tractor	460,359.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Africa Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539	Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00

ENGINE

3038	John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

1492	e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2059	Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2066		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	1,833.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,
and RTK activation.
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLink Ultimate codes include:</i> - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port for the 2630 display) - Antenna wiring harness (for the Machine Communication Radio) - JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLink Ultimate Activation <i>The cornerpost display port Ethernet harness will require an Ethernet switch for machine connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG. See Order Code 8063 or the AMS Price Pages for further details.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. antenna harness. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
LIGHTS			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light. Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure</i>	741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
Relief Levers.			
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,172.00
DRAWBAR			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> <i>Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID-ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	5,680.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
------	--	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059 or 2057.</i>	1,705.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,762.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
		Engine	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		Weights and Ballast:	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and 12 - Weights (R127764) per side. Total Package Weight: 1206 kg (2658 Lb.) Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 In.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 Lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 Lb.).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)

Tinted Glass

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09R0RW		9520RT Scraper Tractor	485,683.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Africa Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00

ENGINE

3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2066		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	1,833.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,
and RTK activation.
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLink Ultimate codes include:</i> - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port for the 2630 display) - Antenna wiring harness (for the Machine Communication Radio) - JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLink Ultimate Activation <i>The cornerpost display port Ethernet harness will require an Ethernet switch for machine connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG. See Order Code 8063 or the AMS Price Pages for further details.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. antenna harness. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLink Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
LIGHTS			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light. Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure</i>	741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
<i>Relief Levers.</i>			
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,172.00
DRAWBAR			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID-ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	5,680.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059 or 2057.</i>	1,705.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,762.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		Electrical & Lights: Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8306		Engine Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	584.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Weights and Ballast:	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and 12 - Weights (R127764) per side. Total Package Weight: 1206 kg (2658 Lb.) Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 In.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 Lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 Lb.).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls

Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
 EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
 Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
 762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
 Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:
 SMV Emblem (if required)
 Electric Horn
 Toolbox
 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
 Fuel Tank Capacity
 Flexible Lower Step
 Back Up Alarm
 Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09S0RW	9570RT Scraper Tractor	511,008.00
--------	------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188E, or 188F JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Africa Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,500.00

ENGINE

3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab	1,833.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...

Includes:
 ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.
 Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.
 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.
 Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.
 Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.
 SMV Emblem.
 Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.
 Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.
 Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.
 Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).
 Folding Instructional Seat.
 Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
 Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.
 See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
 Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
 The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
 Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter Display & Processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GS3 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>JDLINK Ultimate codes include:</i> - Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor) - Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port for the 2630 display) - Antenna wiring harness (for the Machine Communication Radio) - JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna) - JDLINK Ultimate Activation <i>The cornerpost display port Ethernet harness will require an Ethernet switch for machine connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG. See Order Code 8063 or the AMS Price Pages for further details.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. antenna harness. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	1,000.00
188E		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLINK Ultimate with Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
LIGHTS			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light. Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) ...Continued...			
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,172.00
DRAWBAR			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID-ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	5,680.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8756		Brakes and Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8264		Operator Station & Controls: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059 or 2057.</i>	1,705.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,762.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		Electrical & Lights: Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		Weights and Ballast: Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and 12 - Weights (R127764) per side. Total Package Weight: 1206 kg (2658 Lb.) Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 In.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 Lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 Lb.).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
Engine with High Pressure Common
Rail (HPCR)
Air to Air Aftercooled
9.0 L (548 Cu. In.) Displacement
254 kW (346 Hp) Engine Power Level
ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed
265 kW (360 Hp) Engine Power Level
97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Top Loaded Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

24 Speed Powrsync
24 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch
Park Lock

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
167 lpm (44 gpm) Pump Output (MST Transmission)
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
ISO Couplers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirrors
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
Factory Installed, Wiring, Steering Controller,
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter;
3 for use with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control
Two Rear Fender Taillights
Road Transport Extremity Lights
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

120 In. x 110 mm Diameter Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial
in Dual Configuration
Rear Fenders - 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
1752 mm (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO, or Rear
Drawbar option Codes 8978 and 8984)
1325L (350 U.S. gal) Fuel Tank Capacity

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03A0RW		9360R Tractor	280,427.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles. Code 5509 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	1,209.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles. Code 5509 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	1,209.00

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package	In Base Price
0527		Standard 24 Speed PowrSync Package Includes Codes 2050, 1400, 2650, 3241, 3341 and 7200.	-1,150.00
0528		Deluxe 24 Speed PowrSync Package Includes Codes 2059, 1400, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.	-1,725.00
0529		Deluxe Powershift Package Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.	-1,725.00
0530		Premium 24 Speed PowrSync Package Includes Codes 2061, 1400, 1823, 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3241, 3351 and 7202.	-2,300.00
0531		Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823, 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.	-2,300.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050		CommandView II Cab	-2,080.00
------	--	--------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments. Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls. Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments</i>	3,644.00
TRANSMISSION			
1400		24 Speed Powrsync, 24 F/6 R Speeds <i>Not Comopatible with iTEC Pro, Codes 1848 or 1849.</i>	In Base Price
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	12,951.00
DISPLAY			
		<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>Access Manager is password protection on display functions.</i> <i>AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.</i> <i>Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.</i> <i>Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control.</i> <i>Access Manager is password protection on display functions.</i> <i>One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.</i> <i>AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.</i> <i>Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00
1824		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	6,267.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 GreenStar Display <i>Not available after April 2013.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.</i> <i>Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control.</i> <i>Access Manager is password protection on display functions.</i> <i>AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.</i> <i>Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.</i> <i>Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	6,194.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display <i>Not available after April 2013.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.</i> <i>Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control.</i> <i>Access Manager is password protection on display functions.</i> <i>One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.</i> <i>AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.</i> <i>Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.</i> <i>Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	7,480.00
1827		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the</i>	7,552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... capability of three video inputs. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras. When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	7,195.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display, Code 1824 or 1827. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i>	1,200.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.	1,015.00
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System 167 lpm (44 gpm) with 24 speed Powrsync Transmission. Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3270		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM ...Continued... Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i> <i>Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i> <i>High Pressure Relief Levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i> <i>High Pressure Relief Levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i> <i>High Pressure Relief Levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes;</i> <i>710/70R38, IF710/770R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	20,932.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping</i>	21,841.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>			
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 9072 kg (20,000 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in.) x 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.</i> <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> <i>Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	23,526.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.</i> <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> <i>Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	24,436.00
DRAWBAR			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i> <i>Drawbar maximum vertical load rating 2470 kg (5450 lb).</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support <i>Compatible with all 3 pt. hitch Codes.</i> <i>Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 2470 kg (5,400 lbs).</i>	3,381.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support <i>Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).</i>	4,051.00
AXLES			
5055		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
5056		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Required for 3 meter (118 in)tread spacing.</i>	4,371.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-11,864.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	-5,808.00
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	14,292.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	22,656.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-6,584.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-3,888.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-12,184.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	22,252.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	26,296.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	13,852.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	5,624.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	11,624.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-5,476.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	524.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	23,904.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-6,256.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,</i> <i>and South America only.</i>	-5,184.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	22,704.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,</i> <i>and South America only.</i>	24,312.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,</i> <i>and South America only.</i>	1,816.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,856.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	12,296.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	7,128.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	8,488.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	14,488.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	9,672.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	15,672.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	-17,112.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5220		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-14,112.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

LIGHTS

7200		Standard Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.</i> <i>Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.</i> <i>Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).</i>	-829.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
Brakes and Steering:			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	469.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
Operator Station & Controls:			
8210		Leather Trim <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.</i>	1,705.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
Hydraulics:			
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit	224.00
Electrical & Lights:			
8725		Rotary Beacon Light <i>Requires Code 7200.</i>	401.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
Engine:			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines.</i>	584.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 cyl. IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant	Same Price
Frame & Chassis:			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor. Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.</i>	3,137.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long <i>Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.</i>	1,284.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8042		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,535.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
		Front Weights	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	5,529.00
		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch	
8978		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	121.00
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	1,238.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	1,793.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch	
8970		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	2,739.00
8971		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1790 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch			
8979		Front - 410 kg (900 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 410 kg (900 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	2,314.00
8980		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 1380 kg (3030 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Four 205 kg (450 lb) Rear Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	6,634.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9360R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
290 kW (394 Hp) Engine Power Level
ECE R24 @ Rated Speed
302 kW (410 Hp) Engine Power Level
97/68EC @ Rated Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

24 Speed Powrsync
24 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch
Park Lock

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
167 lpm (44 U.S. gpm) Pump Output
(MST transmission)
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 U.S. gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
ISO Couplers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
Two Interior Rear View Mirrors
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes

Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
Factory Installed, Wiring, Steering Controller,
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter;
3 for use with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Reg II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Reg II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position
Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm
(120 in) Long Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 710/70R38 166A8 R1 Radial Tires
Rear Fenders- 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
1752 (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO, or Rear
Drawbar Weight options Codes 8978 and 8984)
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03B0RW		9410R Tractor	310,609.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting Code 5055 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles. Code 5510 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0008		DESTINATION ...Continued... Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0024		DESTINATION ...Continued... Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		DESTINATION ...Continued... Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0051		DESTINATION ...Continued... Togo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles. Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0078		DESTINATION ...Continued... Israel <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage 3b / iT4 Compliant.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.</i> <i>Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0527	Standard 24 Speed PowrSync Package <i>Includes Codes 2050, 1400, 2650, 3241, 3341 and 7200.</i>	-1,150.00
0528	Deluxe 24 Speed PowrSync Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1400, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0529	Deluxe Powershift Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0530	Premium 24 Speed PowrSync Package <i>Includes Codes 2061, 1400, 1823, 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3241, 3351 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00
0531	Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package <i>Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823, 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050	CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter</i>	-2,080.00
------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments. Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls. Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments</i>	3,644.00
TRANSMISSION			
1400		24 Speed Powrsync, 24 F/6 R Speeds	In Base Price
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	12,951.00
DISPLAY			
		<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and Tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00
1824		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	6,267.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 GreenStar Display <i>Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	6,194.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display <i>Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and Tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	7,480.00
1827		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of three video inputs. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.</i>	7,552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

DISPLAY ...Continued...

When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

RECEIVER

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.

-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.

-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	7,195.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.

GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display, Code 1824 or 1827. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable</i> <i>Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Not U.S. or Canada.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System <i>167 lpm (44 gpm) with 24 speed Powrsync Transmission.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i>	6,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission. Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.</i>			
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires. Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	20,932.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler: 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in)</i>	21,841.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Diameter axles. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires. Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>			
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 9072 kg (20,000 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater). Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	23,526.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater). Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	24,436.00
DRAWBAR			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984. Drawbar maximum vertical load rating 2470 kg (5450 lb).</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support <i>Compatible with all 3 pt. hitch Codes. Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 2470 kg (5,400 lbs).</i>	3,381.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support <i>Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).</i>	4,051.00
AXLES			
5055		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
5056		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in) tread spacing.</i>	4,371.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-17,488.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	-11,432.00
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	8,668.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	17,032.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-12,208.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-9,512.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-17,808.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	16,628.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	20,672.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	8,228.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-5,624.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	6,000.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-11,100.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-5,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	18,280.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-11,880.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,</i> <i>and South America only.</i>	-10,808.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	17,080.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,</i> <i>and South America only.</i>	18,688.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,</i> <i>and South America only.</i>	-3,808.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-768.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	6,672.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,504.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	2,864.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	8,864.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	-22,736.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-19,736.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5620		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	10,048.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Standard Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.</i> <i>Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.</i> <i>Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).</i>	-829.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8760		Brakes and Steering: Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	469.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8210		Operator Station & Controls: Leather Trim <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.</i>	1,705.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit	224.00
8725		Electrical & Lights: Rotary Beacon Light <i>Requires Code 7200.</i>	401.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines. This code is required for Tractors with Stage 2 Engines.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		JohnDeere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8000		Frame & Chassis: HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.</i>	3,137.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long <i>Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.</i>	1,284.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.</i> <i>Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,828.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,535.00
Weights and Ballast:			
8955		Front Weights Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	5,529.00
Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch			
8978		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	121.00
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	1,238.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	1,793.00
8970		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8971		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1790 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
8974		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
8975		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual or Triple - 20 Frame Weights and Weight Support <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
8979		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch Front - 410 kg (900 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 410 kg (900 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	2,314.00
8980		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 1380 kg (3030 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Four 205 kg (450 lb) Rear Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	6,634.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...

9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9410R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (442 Hp) Engine Power Level
ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level
97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Muffler with Extension
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

24 Speed Powrsync
24 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
167 lpm (44 gpm) Pump Output
(MST Transmission)
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
with ISO Couplers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure
EC Approved Windshield
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
Factory Installed Wiring, Steering Controller,
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter;
3 for use with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four Corner Amber Flashing Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Reg II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position
Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x3048 mm (120 in)
Long Single Reduction Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial Tires
Rear Fenders - 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
1752 mm (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO or Rear
Drawbar Weight option Codes 8978 and 8984)
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03C0RW		9460R Tractor	337,031.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting Code 5056 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Single Reduction Axles Code 5606 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	1,209.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting Code 5056 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Single Reduction Axles Code 5606 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0009		DESTINATION ...Continued... Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0020		Gabon Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0021		Gambia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0022		Ghana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0023		Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0024		DESTINATION ...Continued... Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0031		DESTINATION ...Continued... Malawi <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		DESTINATION ...Continued... Niger Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0039		Nigeria Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0040		Rwanda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0044		Seychelles Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		DESTINATION ...Continued... Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0090		Asia Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles. Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage 3b / iT4 Compliant.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0527	Standard 24 Speed PowrSync Package <i>Includes Codes 2050, 1400, 2650, 3241, 3341 and 7200.</i>	-1,150.00
0528	Deluxe 24 Speed PowrSync Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1400, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0529	Deluxe Powershift Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0530	Premium 24 Speed PowrSync Package <i>Includes Codes 2061, 1400, 1823, 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3241, 3351 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00
0531	Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package <i>Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823, 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050	CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter</i>	-2,080.00
------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Display, Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments. Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls. Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments	3,644.00
TRANSMISSION			
1400		24 Speed Powrsync, 24 F/6 R Speeds	In Base Price
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	12,951.00
DISPLAY			
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and Tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	1,260.00
1824		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet Includes Access Manager user lockout software. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required). Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation. When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	6,267.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 GreenStar Display Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	6,194.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and Tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	7,480.00
1827		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required). Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation. The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of three video inputs. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.	7,552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

DISPLAY ...Continued...

When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

RECEIVER

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.

-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.

-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	7,195.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.

GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display, Code 1824 or 1827. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. <i>For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. <i>Not U.S. or Canada.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System 167 lpm (44 gpm) with 24 speed Powrsync Transmission. Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV. <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.	6,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM ...Continued...			
Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission. Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.			
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	1,419.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	1,419.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires. Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.	20,932.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38,	21,841.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires. Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>			
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 9072 kg (20,000 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing for deep ripping applications. Requires code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Only comparable with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater). Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	23,526.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater). Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	24,436.00
DRAWBAR			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984. Drawbar maximum vertical load rating 2470 kg (5450 lb).</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support <i>Compatible with all 3 pt. hitch Codes. Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 2470 kg (5,400 lbs).</i>	3,381.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support <i>Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).</i>	4,051.00
AXLES			
5056		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Single Reduction	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	7,164.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	15,528.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	15,124.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	19,168.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	6,724.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-1,504.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	4,496.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-6,604.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	16,776.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	15,576.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	17,184.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,312.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-2,272.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	5,168.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5609		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	2,544.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,544.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999		No Brand Preference <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

LIGHTS

7200		Standard Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.</i> <i>Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.</i> <i>Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).</i>	-829.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

		Brakes and Steering:	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	469.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8210		Leather Trim <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.</i>	1,705.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit	224.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Rotary Beacon Light <i>Requires Code 7200.</i>	401.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines. This code is required for Tractors with Stage 2 Engines.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8340		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... JohnDeere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
8000		Frame & Chassis: HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.</i>	3,137.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long <i>Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.</i>	1,284.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.</i> <i>Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,828.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,535.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
8955		Front Weights Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	5,529.00
		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch	
8978		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	121.00
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	1,238.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	1,793.00
8970		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8971		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1790 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
8974		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
8975		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual or Triple - 20 Frame Weights and Weight Support <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
8976		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2238 kg (4950 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Twenty 45 kg (100 lb) Rear Frame Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	9,421.00
8981		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...

9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
Engine with Electronic Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level
ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level
97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Muffler with Extension
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
with Secondary Steering System
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output (PST Transmission)
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
with ISO Couplers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 5 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure
EC Approved Windshield
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations

Two Convenience 12V Outlets

AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with

Wiring Harness

Field Cruise

Left Hand Storage

Electronic Foot Decelerator

iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)

Implement Management System

Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
Factory Installed, Wiring, Steering Controller,
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter;
3 for use with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position
Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in)
Long Double Reduction Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires
Rear Fenders - 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
1752 mm (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO or Rear
Drawbar Weight option Codes 8978 and 8984)
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03E0RW		9510R Tractor	381,687.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i> <i>Code 5057 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i> <i>Code 5057 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0009		DESTINATION ...Continued... Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0020		Gabon Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0021		Gambia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0022		Ghana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0023		Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0024		DESTINATION ...Continued... Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0031		DESTINATION ...Continued... Malawi <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		DESTINATION ...Continued... Niger <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		DESTINATION ...Continued... Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0090		Asia Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage 3b / iT4 Compliant.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0529	Deluxe Powershift Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0531	Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package <i>Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823, 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050	CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i> <i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	-2,080.00
------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2059		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Deluxe CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls. Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments</i>	3,644.00
TRANSMISSION			
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
DISPLAY			
<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and Tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00
1824		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet	6,267.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 GreenStar Display <i>Not available after April 2013.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.</i> <i>Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control.</i> <i>Access Manager is password protection on display functions.</i> <i>AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.</i> <i>Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.</i> <i>Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	6,194.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display <i>Not available after April 2013.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.</i> <i>Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control.</i> <i>Access Manager is password protection on display functions.</i> <i>One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.</i> <i>AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.</i> <i>Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.</i> <i>Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	7,480.00
1827		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of three video inputs. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	7,552.00

RECEIVER

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display, Code 1824 or 1827. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Not U.S. or Canada.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System <i>182 lpm (48 gpm) with 18 Speed powershift Transmission.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i> <i>Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
<i>High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>			
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires. Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	21,841.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater). Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	24,436.00
DRAWBAR			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support <i>Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AXLES			
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,620.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	12,984.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	12,580.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	16,624.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,180.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-9,672.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,952.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	14,232.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	23,232.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	13,032.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	14,640.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,856.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,624.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,544.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-1,184.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	4,816.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

LIGHTS

7200	Standard Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.</i> <i>Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.</i> <i>Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).</i>	-829.00
7201	Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202	Premium HID Lighting	2,787.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
		<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8760		Brakes and Steering: Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	469.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8210		Operator Station & Controls: Leather Trim <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.</i>	1,705.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit	224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8725		Electrical & Lights: Rotary Beacon Light <i>Requires Code 7200.</i>	401.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines.</i> <i>This code is required for Tractors with Stage 2 Engines.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		JohnDeere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
8000		Frame & Chassis: HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.</i>	3,137.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long <i>Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.</i>	1,284.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.</i> <i>Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,828.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,535.00
Weights and Ballast:			
8955		Front Weights Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	5,529.00
8978		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	1,238.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	1,793.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch	
8970		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	2,739.00
8971		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1790 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
8974		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
8975		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual or Triple - 20 Frame Weights and Weight Support <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8976		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2238 kg (4950 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Twenty 45 kg (100 lb) Rear Frame Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	9,421.00
8981		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
Engine with Electronic Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Lever
ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level
97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Muffler with Extension
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
with Secondary Steering System
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
with ISO Couplers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 5 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure
EC Approved Windshield
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets

AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise

Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator

iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
Factory Installed Wiring, Steering Controller,
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter;
3 for use with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position
Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm
(120 in) Long Double Reduction Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires
Rear Fenders - 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
1752 mm (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO or Rear
Drawbar Weight option Codes 8978 and 8984)
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03G0RW		9560R Tractor	406,839.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting Code 5057 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	1,209.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting Code 5057 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0003		DESTINATION ...Continued... Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0009		DESTINATION ...Continued... Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0018		DESTINATION ...Continued... Eritrea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0020		Gabon Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0021		Gambia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0022		Ghana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0023		Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0024		DESTINATION ...Continued... Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0031		DESTINATION ...Continued... Malawi <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		DESTINATION ...Continued... Niger <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		DESTINATION ...Continued... Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price
0090		Asia Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles. Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage 3b / iT4 Compliant.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i> <i>Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0529	Deluxe Powershift Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0531	Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package <i>Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823, 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050	CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i> <i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	-2,080.00
------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2059		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... Deluxe CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls. Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments</i>	3,644.00
TRANSMISSION			
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
DISPLAY			
<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and Tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00
1824		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet	6,267.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 GreenStar Display <i>Not available after April 2013.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.</i> <i>Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control.</i> <i>Access Manager is password protection on display functions.</i> <i>AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.</i> <i>Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.</i> <i>Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	6,194.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display <i>Not available after April 2013.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.</i> <i>Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control.</i> <i>Access Manager is password protection on display functions.</i> <i>One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.</i> <i>AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.</i> <i>Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.</i> <i>Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	7,480.00
1827		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of three video inputs. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	7,552.00

RECEIVER

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
 GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display, Code 1824 or 1827. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. Not U.S. or Canada.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System <i>182 lpm (48 gpm) with 18 Speed powershift Transmission. Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission. Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>(Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
<i>High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>			
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires. Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	21,841.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater). Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.</i>	24,436.00
DRAWBAR			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support <i>Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AXLES			
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,620.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	12,984.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	12,580.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	16,624.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	4,180.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-9,672.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,952.00
CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	14,232.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	23,232.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	13,032.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	14,640.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,856.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,624.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,544.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-1,184.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	4,816.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

LIGHTS

7200	Standard Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.</i> <i>Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.</i> <i>Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).</i>	-829.00
7201	Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202	Premium HID Lighting	2,787.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
		<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8760		Brakes and Steering: Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	469.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8210		Operator Station & Controls: Leather Trim <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.</i>	1,705.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2061. Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirement.</i>	1,412.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit	224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8725		Electrical & Lights: Rotary Beacon Light <i>Requires Code 7200.</i>	401.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines.</i> <i>This code is required for Tractors with Stage 2 Engines.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		JohnDeere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
8000		Frame & Chassis: HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.</i>	3,137.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long <i>Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.</i>	1,284.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.</i> <i>Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,828.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,535.00
Weights and Ballast:			
8955		Front Weights Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>	5,529.00
8978		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	1,238.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.</i>	1,793.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch	
8970		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	2,739.00
8971		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1790 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
8974		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
8975		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual or Triple - 20 Frame Weights and Weight Support <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8976		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2238 kg (4950 lb) - Two 635 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Twenty 45 kg (100 lb) Rear Frame Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	9,421.00
8981		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (442 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm 948 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
ISO Couplers
Hydraulic Accumulator

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes

Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Tail lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty, Double Reduction 3048 mm (120 In.) x
120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Axles
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1352L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03D0RW		9460R Scraper Tractor	372,161.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0007		DESTINATION ...Continued... Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0029		DESTINATION ...Continued... Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0218		DESTINATION ...Continued... Peru <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0516	Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Standard Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341, 4340 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0517	Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4340 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0518	Deluxe Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4330 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0519	Premium Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4340 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00
0520	Premium Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4330 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00

TRANSMISSION

1492	18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

DISPLAY

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1821	GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software.</i> <i>AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1823		DISPLAY ...Continued... TouchScreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software.</i> <i>One video input and tractor function activated triggers.</i> <i>AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
 -SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
 -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.
 -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.
GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes Deluxe receiver mounting brackets.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	---------------

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.
If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050		CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>No Mirrors.</i>	-2,080.00
------	--	---	-----------

See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>			
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls. Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments	3,644.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. Not U.S. or Canada.	912.00
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 - Four Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>			
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 284 lpm (75 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	726.00
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve). Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	5,071.00
DRAWBAR			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
AXLES			
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			
Single Wheels (4 Wheels)			
FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:			
5331		Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	24,744.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5510		710/70R38 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	6,000.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	-3,808.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-768.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	6,672.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,504.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Mitas, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	2,864.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	8,864.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
LIGHTS			
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Required for operation of triple pans. Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.</i>	1,057.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8227		Operator Station & Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirements.</i>	1,412.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>For Premium Cab Code 2061.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050 or 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirements.</i>	1,412.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required with Code 832A AutoLoad Tractor.</i>	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8242 Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Required with Code 8338 John Deere PowerTech Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Optional with Code 8340 John Deere PowerTech PSX iT4/Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
Weights and Ballast:			
8955		4WD Scraper Tractor Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Weight support only, NO weights included.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
8982		Front - 5830 Lbs. (2650 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Inside/Inner - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00
878B		Miscellaneous: Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...

9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
Engine with Electronic Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
ISO Couplers
Hydraulic Accumulator

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge

% Slip

Ground Speed

PTO Speed

System Voltage

Engine Hours

Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff

12V Electrical System

Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries

200 Amp Alternator

One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet

Ground Terminals Behind Console

7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical

Outlet Socket

Battery Boost Terminal

GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)

Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights

Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights

with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch

Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights

One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light

One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light

Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted

Pedestal Mounted Work Lights

Cab Roof Lights

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)

Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights

Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)

Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with

Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)

Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights

Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)

EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)

Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty, Double Reduction 3048 mm (120 In.) x
120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Axles

Axles with Differential Lock

Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four

Steel Outer Wheels

Eight 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial Tires

Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)

Electric Horn

Toolbox

1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins

Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins

Back Up Alarm

Front Frame Reinforcement

Rear Frame Reinforcement

Tow Cable

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03F0RW		9510R Scraper Tractor	397,272.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0007		DESTINATION ...Continued... Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0029		DESTINATION ...Continued... Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0218		DESTINATION ...Continued... Peru <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0516		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Standard Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341, 4340 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0517		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4340 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0518		Deluxe Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4330 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0519		Premium Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4340 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00
0520		Premium Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4330 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00

TRANSMISSION

1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

DISPLAY

<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software.</i> <i>AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1823		DISPLAY ...Continued... TouchScreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software.</i> <i>One video input and tractor function activated triggers.</i> <i>AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
 -SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
 -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.
 -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.
GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes Deluxe receiver mounting brackets.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	---------------

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.
If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050		CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i>	-2,080.00
------	--	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>			
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls. Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments	3,644.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. Not U.S. or Canada.	912.00
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 - Four Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>			
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 284 lpm (75 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	726.00
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve). Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	5,071.00
DRAWBAR			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
AXLES			
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			
Single Wheels (4 Wheels)			
FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:			
5331		Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	24,744.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5510		710/70R38 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	6,000.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	-3,808.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-768.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	6,672.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,504.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Mitas, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	2,864.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	8,864.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
LIGHTS			
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Required for operation of triple pans. Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.</i>	1,057.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8227		Operator Station & Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirements.</i>	1,412.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>For Premium Cab Code 2061.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050 or 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirements.</i>	1,412.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required with Code 832A AutoLoad Tractor.</i>	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8242 Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Required with Code 8338 John Deere PowerTech Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Optional with Code 8340 John Deere PowerTech PSX iT4/Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
Weights and Ballast:			
8955		4WD Scraper Tractor Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Weight support only, NO weights included.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
8982		Front - 5830 Lbs. (2650 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Inside/Inner - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00
878B		Miscellaneous: Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...

9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
Engine with Electronic Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secibdary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
ISO Couplers
Hydraulic Accumulator

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty, Double Reduction 3048 mm (120 In.) x
120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Axles
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03J0RW		9560R Scraper Tractor	422,424.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0007		DESTINATION ...Continued... Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0029		DESTINATION ...Continued... Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0218		DESTINATION ...Continued... Peru <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0516		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Standard Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341, 4340 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0517		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4340 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0518		Deluxe Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4330 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0519		Premium Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4340 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00
0520		Premium Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4330 and 7202.</i>	-2,300.00

TRANSMISSION

1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

DISPLAY

<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1823		DISPLAY ...Continued... TouchScreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software.</i> <i>One video input and tractor function activated triggers.</i> <i>AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.</i> <i>Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
 -SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
 -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.
 -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.
GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes Deluxe receiver mounting brackets.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	---------------

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.
If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050		CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i>	-2,080.00
------	--	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>			
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls. Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments	3,644.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. Not U.S. or Canada.	912.00
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 - Four Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>			
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 284 lpm (75 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	726.00
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve). Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	5,071.00
DRAWBAR			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
AXLES			
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			
Single Wheels (4 Wheels)			
FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:			
5331		Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	24,744.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5510		710/70R38 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	6,000.00
FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:			
RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest) All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	-3,808.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	-768.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	6,672.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,504.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Mitas, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	2,864.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	8,864.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
LIGHTS			
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Required for operation of triple pans. Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.</i>	1,057.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8227		Operator Station & Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirements.</i>	1,412.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH <i>For Premium Cab Code 2061.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050 or 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z CU Requirements.</i>	1,412.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required with Code 832A AutoLoad Tractor.</i>	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8242 Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Required with Code 8338 John Deere PowerTech Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Optional with Code 8340 John Deere PowerTech PSX iT4/Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
Weights and Ballast:			
8955		4WD Scraper Tractor Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Weight support only, NO weights included.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
8982		Front - 5830 Lbs. (2650 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Inside/Inner - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00
878B		Miscellaneous: Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (442 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
Factory Installed
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II Only)
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:

762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03K0RW		9460RT Tractor	401,154.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0203		DESTINATION ...Continued... Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</i> <i>Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation</i> <i>Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0007		DESTINATION ...Continued... Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		DESTINATION ...Continued... Gabon <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0026		DESTINATION ...Continued... Kenya <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0033		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0046		Somolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0051		DESTINATION ...Continued... Togo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package <i>Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.</i>	-1,150.00
0535		Deluxe Value Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.</i>	-2,000.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i> <i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	-2,080.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Programmable Egress Lighting.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	1,260.00
1824		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet Includes Access Manager user lockout software. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLINK) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required). <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	6,144.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.	6,073.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	7,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1827		DISPLAY ...Continued... Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required).</i> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of three video inputs. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	7,404.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-" 2 of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 Requires GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires GS3 2630 Display. Code 1824 or 1827. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	6,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>			
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7200		Standard Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.</i> <i>Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.</i> <i>Road Transport Extremity Lights.</i>	-829.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>beacon light.</i>	
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not for US or Canada.</i>	912.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
		<i>Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.</i>	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.</i>	20,932.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i>	21,841.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.</i>			
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.</i>	23,526.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.</i>	24,436.00
DRAWBAR			
4326		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) <i>Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.</i>	-2,350.00
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) <i>Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.</i>	175.00
4328		Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information as the Wide Swing Drawbar does not have the load bearing capacity available for certain applications such as DB Planters.</i>	In Base Price
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.</i>	2,696.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) <i>Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc <i>Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain. Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	2,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>			
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	7,944.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	7,642.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	11,462.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8210		Operator Station and Electrical: Leather Trim Package <i>For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs. Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.</i>	1,705.00
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050. Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light <i>Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.</i>	401.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit	224.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
8782		Electrical & Lights Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Kit	143.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast: <i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,044.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 lb)</i>	3,086.00
8684		Miscellaneous: Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Replaces standard rubber mid-rollers with polyurethane mid-rollers.</i>	5,569.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc
PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
Factory Installed
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light
TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03N0RW		9510RT Tractor	428,960.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0203		DESTINATION ...Continued... Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</i> <i>Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation</i> <i>Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0007		DESTINATION ...Continued... Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		DESTINATION ...Continued... Gabon <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0026		DESTINATION ...Continued... Kenya <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0033		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritania Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0034		Mauritius Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0036		Mozambique Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0038		Niger Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0039		Nigeria Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0040		Rwanda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0046		Somolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0051		DESTINATION ...Continued... Togo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package <i>Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.</i>	-1,150.00
0535		Deluxe Value Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.</i>	-2,000.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i> <i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	-2,080.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Programmable Egress Lighting.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	1,260.00
1824		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet Includes Access Manager user lockout software. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLINK) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required). Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation. When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	6,144.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.	6,073.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	7,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1827		DISPLAY ...Continued... Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required). Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation. The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of three video inputs. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras. When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	7,404.00
RECEIVER			
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.			
StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-" 2 of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 Requires GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires GS3 2630 Display. Code 1824 or 1827. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	6,000.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>			
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00

TRANSMISSION

1492	18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

LIGHTS

7200	Standard Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.</i> <i>Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.</i> <i>Road Transport Extremity Lights.</i>	-829.00
7201	Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>beacon light.</i>	
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not for US or Canada.</i>	912.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
		<i>Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.</i>	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.</i>	21,841.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i>	24,436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.</i>			
DRAWBAR			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) <i>Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.</i>	175.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) <i>Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc <i>Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain. Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	2,858.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System)	1,419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) ...Continued... <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	

		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	7,944.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	7,642.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	11,462.00

		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8210		Operator Station and Electrical: Leather Trim Package <i>For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs. Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.</i>	1,705.00
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050. Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.</i>	567.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light <i>Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.</i>	401.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit	224.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
		Electrical & Lights	
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Kit	143.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast:	
		<i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,044.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 lb)</i>	3,086.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8684		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Replaces standard rubber mid-rollers with polyurethane mid-rollers.</i>	5,569.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc
PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Ream Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
Factory Installed
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Control (Not for Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II Only)

TRACKS:

762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03Q0RW		9560RT Tractor	454,112.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0203		DESTINATION ...Continued... Puerto Rico <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0007		DESTINATION ...Continued... Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLINK Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		DESTINATION ...Continued... Gabon <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0026		DESTINATION ...Continued... Kenya <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0033		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritania Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0034		Mauritius Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0036		Mozambique Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0038		Niger Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0039		Nigeria Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0040		Rwanda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0046		Somolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0051		DESTINATION ...Continued... Togo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		DESTINATION ...Continued... Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package <i>Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.</i>	-1,150.00
0535		Deluxe Value Package <i>Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826 or 1827, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.</i>	-2,000.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>No Mirrors.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i> <i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	-2,080.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab <i>Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Programmable Egress Lighting.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	1,260.00
1824		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet Includes Access Manager user lockout software. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLINK) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required). <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.</i> <i>When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>	6,144.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.	6,073.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Not available after April 2013. Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and John Deere Section Control. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	7,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1827		DISPLAY ...Continued... Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display and Ethernet Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. An Ethernet harness is routed from the MTG (JDLink) to the cornerpost for use with Remote Display Access (subscription required). Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation. The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of three video inputs. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras. When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	7,404.00
RECEIVER			
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.			
StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-" 2 of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 Requires GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires GS3 2630 Display. Code 1824 or 1827. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	6,000.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>			
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7200		Standard Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.</i> <i>Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.</i> <i>Road Transport Extremity Lights.</i>	-829.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light.</i>			
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not for US or Canada.</i>	912.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,065.00
REAR HITCH			
<i>Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.</i>			
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.</i>	21,841.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i>	24,436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.</i>			
DRAWBAR			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) <i>Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.</i>	175.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) <i>Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.</i>	6,183.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc <i>Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain. Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	2,858.00
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,419.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System)	1,419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
...Continued...			
<i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.</i>			
<i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i>			
<i>High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.</i>			
<i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>			

TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	7,944.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	7,642.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Mid-rollers, order Code 8684.</i>	11,462.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8210		Operator Station and Electrical: Leather Trim Package <i>For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.</i>	1,705.00
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Must order Code 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050.</i> <i>Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.</i>	567.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light <i>Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.</i>	401.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit	224.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,057.00
		Electrical & Lights	
8782		Back Up Alarm	419.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Kit	143.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast:	
		<i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,044.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2460 lb)</i>	3,086.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8684		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Replaces standard rubber mid-rollers with polyurethane mid-rollers.</i>	5,569.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
Diesel Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (422 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes

Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity,
12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:

762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03L0RW		9460RT Scraper Tractor	433,720.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0007		Africa Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0525	Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0526	Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2059, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.</i>	-2,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...

DISPLAY

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00

RECEIVER

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.*

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.*

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i>	1,200.00
<i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors. <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i> <i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	-2,089.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	1,015.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not U.S. and Canada.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System. Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve). Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	4,345.00
DRAWBAR			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Midrollers, order Code 8684.</i>	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.</i>	
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
		<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8229		Operator Station and Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050.</i>	1,412.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires Code 8242 Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Required for operation of triple pans.</i> <i>Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.</i>	1,057.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.</i> <i>This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
Weights & Ballast:			
Ballast Recommendations: <i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>			
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,044.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	578.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.</i> <i>This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.</i> <i>Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).</i>	3,163.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:</i> <i>4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.</i> <i>Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8684		Miscellaneous: Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Replaces standard rubber mid-rollers with polyurethane midrollers.</i>	5,569.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Kit	143.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes

Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Flashing Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:

762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03P0RW		9510RT Scraper Tractor	458,830.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0007		Africa Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0525	Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0526	Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2059, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.</i>	-2,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...

DISPLAY

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

- SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*
- SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.*
- RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.*

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.

GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i>	1,200.00
<i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors. <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i> <i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	-2,089.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	1,015.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not U.S. and Canada.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System. Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve). Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	4,345.00
DRAWBAR			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Midrollers, order Code 8684.</i>	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.</i>	
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	2,787.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
		<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8229		Operator Station and Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050.</i>	1,412.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires Code 8242 Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Required for operation of triple pans.</i> <i>Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.</i>	1,057.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.</i> <i>This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
Weights & Ballast:			
Ballast Recommendations: <i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>			
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,044.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	578.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.</i> <i>This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.</i> <i>Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).</i>	3,163.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:</i> <i>4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.</i> <i>Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8684		Miscellaneous: Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Replaces standard rubber mid-rollers with polyurethane midrollers.</i>	5,569.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Kit	143.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine with Electronic
Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes

Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Flashing Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:

762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
03R0RW		9560RT Scraper Tractor	483,982.00

DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 1887 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0007		Africa Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0013		Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JD Link Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator</i> Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i> Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,</i> <i>Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885</i> <i>JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:</i> <i>Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab</i> <i>Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting</i>	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0525	Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.</i>	-1,725.00
0526	Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics <i>Includes Codes: 1823, 2059, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.</i>	-2,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...

DISPLAY

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready <i>Includes Access Manager user lockout software. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.</i>	1,260.00

RECEIVER

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.*

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver <i>Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.*

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements.</i> <i>If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLINK Ultimate subscription sold separately.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i>	2,400.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLINK Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.</i>	1,200.00
<i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service.</i> <i>In addition to JDLINK Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.</i> <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors. <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i> <i>Effective 18 March 2013, tractors built with Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. This replaces Manual Temperature Controls.</i>	-2,089.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	1,015.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>For U.S. and Canada only.</i>	
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not U.S. and Canada.</i>	912.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) <i>Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)			
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) <i>Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System. Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve). Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	4,345.00
DRAWBAR			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
LIGHTS			
7201		Deluxe Lighting <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting <i>Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front</i>	2,787.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.</i>	
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks <i>For Polyurethane Midrollers, order Code 8684.</i>	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8229		Operator Station and Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050.</i>	1,412.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8242 Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Required for operation of triple pans.</i> <i>Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.</i>	1,057.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.</i> <i>This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.</i>	584.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
Weights & Ballast:			
Ballast Recommendations: <i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>			
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,044.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	578.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.</i> <i>This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.</i> <i>Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).</i>	3,163.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:</i> <i>4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.</i> <i>Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8684		Miscellaneous: Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Replaces standard rubber mid-rollers with polyurethane midrollers.</i>	5,569.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Kit	143.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour <i>Gold Key celebrates John Deere customers by giving them an exclusive, behind-the-scenes experience that creates enduring memories. This behind the scenes guided tour provides a unique opportunity to watch John Deere equipment being built during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 120 day window (60 days prior to or 60 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.</i>	No Charge